



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE sAKWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

**GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY—BUITENGEWONE KOERANT—IGAZETHI EYISIPESHELI**

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*  
*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

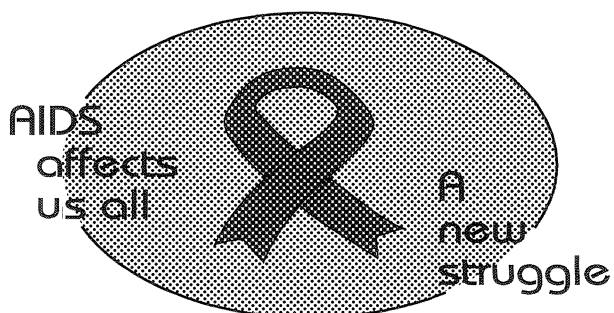
**Vol. 8**

**PIETERMARITZBURG,**

20 MARCH 2014  
20 MAART 2014  
20 kuNDASA 2014

**No. 1117**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**Prevention is the cure**

**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

*N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes*



9771994455008

01117



**IMPORTANT NOTICE**

The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for faxed documents not received due to errors on the fax machine or faxes received which are unclear or incomplete. Please be advised that an "OK" slip, received from a fax machine, will not be accepted as proof that documents were received by the GPW for printing. If documents are faxed to the GPW it will be the sender's responsibility to phone and confirm that the documents were received in good order.

Furthermore the Government Printing Works will also not be held responsible for cancellations and amendments which have not been done on original documents received from clients.

---

*Page No.***ADVERTISEMENT**

Road Carrier Permits, Pietermaritzburg.....	3
---	---

---

## **APPLICATION FOR PUBLIC ROAD CARRIER PERMITS OR OPERATING LICENCES**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 37(1)(a) of the National Land Transport Transition Act, and section 52 (1) KZN Public Transport Act (Act 3 of 2005) of the particulars in respect of application for public road carrier permits and /or operating licences received by the KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, indicating : -

- (1) The application number;
- (2) The **name and identity number** of the applicant;
- (3) **The place where the applicant conducts his business** or wishes to conduct his business, as well as his **postal address**;
- (4) The nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for: -
  - (4.1) the grant of **a new permit** or operating licence;
  - (4.2) the grant of **additional authorisation**;
  - (4.3) the **amendment of route**;
  - (4.4) the **amendment of timetables**;
  - (4.5) the **amendment of tariffs**;
  - (4.6) the **renewal** of such permit or operating licence;
  - (4.7) the **transfer** of such permit or operating licence;
  - (4.8) the **change of the name, or particulars** of the holder;
  - (4.9) the **replacement of vehicle**;
  - (4.10) the **amendment of vehicle particulars, including increase in carrying capacity in excess of fifteen percent**;
  - (4.11) an **additional vehicle with existing authorisation**;
  - (4.12) **the refinement of routes** in terms of section 85(4)(f), (g) or (5) of Act 22 of 2000 in respect of legitimisation or converted permits issued in terms of sections 52 or 55
  - (4.13) Act 4 of 1998, read with section 41 of Act 22 of 2000; or the **conversion** of permits to operating licences in terms of Part 16 of Act 22 of 2000.
- (5) The **number and type of vehicles**, including the **carrying capacity** or gross vehicle mass of the vehicles involved in the application;
- (6) The **type** of public transport service envisaged, as contemplated in section 1(1)(Lxiii) of Act 22 of 2000, with regard to the transportation of persons, personal effects, or both;
- (7) The points between, picking-up and setting down points and **the route or routes** along or the area or areas within which the road transportation is conducted or the proposed road transportation is to be conducted; and
- (8) The **timetable and scale of charges** in respect of scheduled services.

In terms of section 37(3) of Act 22 of 2000, and 52(3) of Act 3 of 2005 read with Regulation 10 of KZN Public Transport Regulations, written representations in sextuple supporting or opposing these applications must within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication, be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to:

The Secretary, KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, Private Bag X9135, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3200.

### **OR**

**291 Pietermaritz Street, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3201.**

A copy of such representations must be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to, the applicant at the advertised address in (3) above.

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Board's office.

**SCHOLAR****APPLICATION FOR PUBLIC ROAD CARRIER PERMITS OR OPERATING  
LICENCES IN RESPECT OF SCHOLAR TRANSPORT**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 14(1)(a) of the Road transportation Act, 1977 (Act 74 of 1977) and section 37 of the National Land Transport Transition Act, 2000 (Act 22 of 2000) of the particulars in respect of application for public road carrier permits and/or operating licences received by the KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, indicating: -

- (1) The application number;
- (2) The **name and identity number** of the applicant;
- (3) **The place where the applicant conducts his business** or wishes to conduct his business, as well as his **postal address**;
- (4) The nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for the grant of **a new permit** or operating licence in respect of **scholar transport**.
- (5) The **number and type of vehicles**, including **the carrying capacity** or gross vehicle mass of the vehicles involved in the application;
- (6) The **type** of public transport service envisaged, as contemplated in section 1(1)(Lxiii) of Act 22 of 2000, with regard to the transportation of persons, personal effects, or both;
- (7) The points between, picking-up and setting down points and **the route or routes** along or the area or areas within which the road transportation is conducted or the proposed road transportation is to be conducted; and
- (8) The **timetable and scale of charges** in respect of scheduled services.

In terms of section 14(2) of Act 74 of 1977, read with regulation 4 of the Road Transportation Regulations, 1977 and section 37(1) of Act 22 of 2000, written representations in quadruplicate supporting or opposing these applications must within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication, be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to:  
***The Secretary, KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, Private Bag X9135,  
PIETERMARITZBURG. 3200.***

OR

***291 Pietermaritz Street, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3201.***

A copy of such representations must be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to, the applicant at the advertised address in (3) above.

- (9) **These applications will be heard as from 18<sup>th</sup> April 2014 and applicant will be notified when to attend.**

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the BOARD's office.

from/van : 2014/01/23  
from/van : G13

to/tot : 2014/01/23  
to/tot : G13

OP.1375496. (2) SEESHA LD ID NO 4801195022089. POSTAL ADDRESS: 10 SAKASWATHI ROAD, NORTHDAL, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 251009/4 FROM GANESH G (4 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARITZBURG), PERMIT NO. 251011/3 FROM GANESH G (4 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARITZBURG), PERMIT NO. 251008/2 FROM GANESH G (5 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARITZBURG), PERMIT NO. 251010/4 FROM GANESH G (4 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARITZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1376058. (2) KALAPARSAD A ID NO 6501305155088. POSTAL ADDRESS: 12 MIDDLEMISS CRESCENT, RESERVOIR HILLS, DURBAN, 4091. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1297649/1 FROM PARSOTAM G (62 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1376124. (2) NTOMBELA BE ID NO 5506145521085. (3) DISTRICT: VRYHEID. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 596, VRYHEID, 3100. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM 3051 MAHLOBO ROAD BHEKUZULU VRYHEID TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERES THEREFROM AND RETURN. CHARTER SERVICES WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU-NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1376152. (2) MHLANGA SA ID NO 6110245680088. (3) DISTRICT: ESTCOURT. POSTAL ADDRESS: PRIVATE BAG X 12, LOSKOP, ESCOURT, 3330. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OWN EMPLOYEES. (7) AUTHORITY: STAFF SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM LOSKOP AREA TO CENTRAL BERG AREA: MORNING PICK UP POINTS TATANE - EMANGONSI-ROSDALE -NKOMOKAZINI MQEDANDABA - DABE - EMOYENI AND PROCEED TO CENTRAL BERG AREA. AFTERNOON - KWA ZULU/NATAL WEAVERS (CEDAWOOD), MONK COWI & ( MOUNT CHAMPAGNE) WITS END CHALETS AN PROCEED TO LOSKOOP AREA

OP.1376153. (2) TITO TRANS ID NO 200511182023. (3) DISTRICT: DANNHAUSER. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 1340, DANHAUSER, NEWCASTLE, 3080. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 5 X 70 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY: TOURIST AND CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS NO 38 MAIN STREET TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS TO PRE ARRANGED TOURIST ATTRACTION WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.1376154. (2) TITO TRANS ID NO 200511182023. (3) DISTRICT: DANNHAUSER. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 1340, DANHAUSER, NEWCASTLE, 3080. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 5 X 70 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY: TOURIST AND CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS NO 38 MAIN STREET TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS TO PRE ARRANGED TOURIST ATTRACTION WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.1376683. (2) MJWENI IG ID NO 4811110582083. (3) DISTRICT: PORT SHEPSTONE. POSTAL ADDRESS: BOX 1430, MANABA BEACH, KWAZULU NATAL, 4276. (4) NEW LATE RENEWAL. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED -BAMBANANI T/ASS

BAMBANANI TAXI ASSOCIATION (KZN)

PORT EDWARD /IZINGOLWENI /BREAMER/MARGATE ROUTE

STARTING POINT - BREAMER ROAD, IZINGOLWENI, PORT EDWARD TURN LEFT INTO BREAMER ROAD. PROCEED ALONG BREAMER ROAD TOWARDS IZINGOLWENI, TURN RIGHT- GRAVEL ROAD BREAMER /NZIMAKWE ROAD, ENKONENI STORE- DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PROCEED ALONG GRAVEL ROAD - ENKONENI TOWARDS NZIMAKWE, PROCEED ALONG, PASS ENTABENI SCHOOL, PROCEED SOMPISI STORE, TURN LEFT D861 TO WOZA, PROCEED TO BHAMBULA TAXI RANK, THONGASI ROAD TOWARDS PORT EDWARD, PROCEED PASS THONGASI SCHOOL, THONGASI TAXI RANK, BALULA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK, SAME ROUTINE BACK.

PORT EDWARD TO WOZA / NZIMAKWE ROUTE

PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD ROBOT, PROCEED R61 TOLL TOWARDS MARGATE , PROCEED R61 PALM BEACH, TURN LEFT TOWARDS IZINGOLWENI. NZIMAKWE ROAD ---TARR ROAD, PROCEED TO MUNSTER ROAD -MUNSTER SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO IZINGOLWENI GRAVEL ROAD PASS JERICHO STORE PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT GATE STORE, THONGASI ROAD D1097, TURN RIGHT D0861- WOZA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG WOZA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK.

PORT EDWARD / XOLO/ GCILIMA ROUTE

PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK TOWARDS XOLO ROUTE TRIBAL AREA, PORT EDWARD/ IZINGOLWENI TARR ROAD, TURN RIGHT PENDUKA TOWARDS GCILIMA AND MARGATE TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH GRAVEL ROAD --- PENDUKA MANZAMHLOPHE GRAVEL ROAD, PROCEED PASS JABULANI STORE D1095 GRAVEL XOLO SERVICE GRAVEL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG TOWARDS GCILIMA, KWA MKHIZE STORE - DROP OFF AND PICK UP, TURN LEFT TO D1092 NKOTHANENI, TURN AROUND AT NKOTHANENI/THUTHUKA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT - OKHUSHWINI GRAVEL ROAD, THOKOTHE ROAD SERVICE DELIHLAZO TAXI RANK, TURN AROUND SAME BACK.

PORT EDWARD TO MARGATE

FROM PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO THE ROBOT, AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO R61 AND PROCEED WITH R61 TOWARDS MUNSTER PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT MUNSTER, PROCEED TO TRAFALGAR PICK UP AND DROP OFF AND PROCEED TOWARDS SAN LAMEER PICK UP AND DROP OFF MARINA BEACH PROCEED TOWARDS SOUTHBROOM BUS STOP PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH R61, TURN LEFT TO ALFORD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT WITH ALFORD TO R620, PROCEED WITH R620 TO EMOYENI TAXI RANK, SAME ROUTE BACK TO THE RANK.

GCILIMA TO MARGATE

GCILIMA TAXI RANK, GCILIMA R-D MARGATE, SERVICE TURN LEFT NKAMPINI-MBAMBI HIGH SCHOOL PICK UP DROP OFF MQADI STOPPING ZONE, TURN RIGHT D203- BHOKODISA, STOP AT MHLABULUNGILE SCHOOL, THANDOKUHLE STORE/SHAKA STORE DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PROCEED ALONG D203, TURN LEFT R61 TOWARDS MARGATE, TURN LEFT AT RAMSGATE TURN OFF, TURN RIGHT AT ALFORD AVENUE, TURN LEFT IN MARINE DRIVE, TURN INTO EMOYENI TAXI RANK, RETURN SAME BACK TO GCILIMA.

MVUTSHINI TO MARGATE

FROM MVUTSHINI STAR POINTS TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH GRAVEL ROAD TO MANKUNTSHANE PICK UP AT MBHELE BUS STOP, TURN RIGHT TO D1091 AT BANGUNI STORE PICK UP BANGUNI STORE, PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO GRAVEL ROAD OATLANDS TOWARDS GAMALAKHE, TURN RIGHT INTO FASCADALE ROAD TO RAMSGATE PICK UP AND DROP OFF RAMSGATE TURN LEFT WITH R620 TO MARGATE-PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE TURN RIGHT TO MARGATE TAXI RANK, SAME ROUTE BACK TO MVUTSHINI.

GCILIMA ROUTE TO MARGATE

GCILIMA TAXI RANK, GCILIMA ROAD, MARGATE SERVICE - TURN LEFT NKAMPINI - MBAMBI HIGH SCHOOL PICK UP AND DROP OFF, MQADI STOPPING ZONE TURN RIGHT D203 - BHOKODISA, STOP AT MHLABULUNGILE SCHOOL, THANDOKUHLE / SHAKA STORE DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PROCEED ALONG D203, TURN LEFT AT R61 TOWARDS MARGATE, TURN LEFT AT RAMSGATE TURN OFF, TURN LEFT IN MARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO EMOYENI TAXI RANK, AND RETURN OPPOSITE ROUTE BACK.

#### **12 9. LAMONT ROUTE - MARGATE**

FROM MANKUNTSHANE RANK, TURN RIGHT GRAVEL ROAD D1091, STOP MLONDE HIGH SCHOOL, PROCEED ALONG D1091 GRAVEL ROAD, DLAMINI STOP PICK UP AND DROP OFF, MTHOMBOTHI SCHOOL STOPPING ZONE, PROCEED ALONG TO LUDIMALA CLINIC - PICK UP AND DROP OFF ZONE, LAMONT BIG STOP - DROP OFF AND PICK UP - DIP TANK, TURN OFF TO SERVICE ROAD NGWEMABALA, TURN TOWARDS SUNDUZA TAXI RANK. USE THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO MARGATE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

OP.1376703. (2) MALUTHO CONTRACTING AND TRADING ID NO 200610867723. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: E 305 NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP, KWAMASHU, 4360. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 6 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM E 305 NGCOBO ROAD, NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP TO POINTS WITHIN THE METROPOLITAN AREA OF DURBAN AND RETURN.

37. ADAMS MISSION, ADAMS MISSION, 4100. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1258009/0 FROM ZUNGU BP (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1376706. (2) ZONDO TM ID NO 8904065153087. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 54328, UMLAZI, 4066. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1319786/0 FROM ZONDO TM (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1376707. (2) KOBA MM ID NO 4308270304085. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 942, MARGATE, 4275. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1271228/0 FROM KOBA ZE (14 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PORT SHEPSTONE). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1376708. (2) GUMEDE TE ID NO 5209210735082. POSTAL ADDRESS: N 511 UMLAZI, P O NTOKOZWENI, P O NTOKOZWENI, 4031. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1256321/0 FROM GUMEDE SI (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG), PERMIT NO. 1257568/0 FROM GUMEDE SI (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG), PERMIT NO. 1266966/1 FROM GUMEDE SI (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN), PERMIT NO. 1266360/0 FROM GUMEDE SI (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN), PERMIT NO. 1266965/0 FROM GUMEDE SI (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN), PERMIT NO. 1253090/2 FROM GUMEDE SI (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1376709. (2) SITHOLE K ID NO 5005220751089. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 24, TUGELA FERRY, 3010. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1253651/1 FROM SITHOLE D (13 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: MSINGA). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1376711. (2) MHLANGA BA ID NO 6910025739081. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 60310, MADADENI, 2951. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 256293/2 FROM KHONJELWAYO VL (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1376712. (2) KHONJELWAYO MF ID NO 8503135934086. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 60419, INGQAYIZIVELE, INGQAYIZIVELE, 2951. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 256738/0 FROM KHONJELWAYO VL (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE), PERMIT NO. 256290/1 FROM KHONJELWAYO VL (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE), PERMIT NO. 256292/2 FROM KHONJELWAYO VL (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1376713. (2) MNGOMEZULU TM ID NO 4905300582083. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 1930, EMPANGENI, EMPANGENI, 3880. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1274421/0 FROM MNGOMEZULU BL (14 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1376717. (2) DUMA TS ID NO 5403130724082. POSTAL ADDRESS: ELANDSKOP LOCATION, PO BOX 40197, ELANDSKOP, 3226. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1319268/0 FROM DUMA ZE (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1376719. (2) CHONCO NG ID NO 6801170511088. POSTAL ADDRESS: 9 WATERLOO CRESCENT, PINELANDS, PINETOWN, 3610. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1319781/0 FROM CHONCO VV (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PINETOWN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1376720. (2) KHALISWAYO WE ID NO 3008170251086. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 85, PAULPIETERSBURG, 3180. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1255359/1 FROM KHALISWAYO SA (13 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PAULPIETERSBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1376721. (2) CHONCO NG ID NO 6801170511088. POSTAL ADDRESS: 9 WATERLOO CRESCENT, PINELANDS, PINETOWN, 3610. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1319780/0 FROM CHONCO VV (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PINETOWN), PERMIT NO. 1281565/0 FROM CHONCO VV (13 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1376734. (2) REID HX ID NO 6409145699085. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 12 BANGAY RD, MONTCLAIR, 4004. (4) NEW LATE RENEWAL. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF 4 TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - YELLOW WOOD PARK TAXI ASSOCIATION

#### YELLOW-WOOD PARK TAXI ASSOCIATION

##### 1. FORWARD JOURNEY : YELLOWWOOD PARK TO DURBAN

1.1. FROM PELICAN PLACE YELLOWWOOD PARK, TURN LEFT INTO CURLEW CRESCENT, RIGHT INTO KINGFISHER ROAD, RIGHT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO TERNWAY AVENUE, INTO LINNET ROAD, RIGHT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD, LEFT INTO BALE AVENUE, RIGHT INTO VERITY AVENUE, INTO LANGTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO WINGATE ROAD, INTO WOOD ROAD, INTO ROLAND CHAPMAN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BLAMEY ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES DRIVE, INTO SARINA ROAD, INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK ON ALICE STREET AND RETURN AS PER ROUTE 3.

1.2. ALONG THE SAME ROUTE AS ABOVE, INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO WALNUT ROAD, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI STOP, ALONG PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK ON ALICE STREET AND RETURN AS PER ROUTE 3.

1.3. ALONG THE SAME ROUTE AS ABOVE, INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO RADCLIFF, RIGHT INTO GLANNVILLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO HALIFAX ROAD, LEFT INTO LEICESTER ROAD, INTO ROLAND CHAPMAN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BLAMEY ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO EDWIN SWALES DRIVE, INTO SARNIA ROAD, INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK ON ALICE STREET AND RETURN AS PER ROUTE 3.

1.3.1. ALONG THE SAME ROUTE AS IN (1.3) ABOVE, INTO BEREA ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO WALNUT ROAD, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, INTO TAXI STOP, ALONG PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK ON ALICE STREET.

1.3.2. ALONG ANY OF ROUTES 1.2 TO 1.3 ABOVE, INTO BEREA ROAD, INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO ALIHAL STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, INTO PINE STREET TAXI STOP, ALONG PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK IN ALICE STREET.

1.3.3. ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES 1.1 TO 1.3 ABOVE, INTO BLAMEY ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO ALIHAL STREET, LEFT INTO PINE LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO ALIHAL STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, INTO PINE STREET TAXI STOP, ALONG PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK IN ALICE STREET.

1.3.4. ALONG THE ROUTE DESCRIBED IN 1.2 TO 1.3 ABOVE, INTO BALMEY ROAD INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), INTO MOORE ROAD OFF- RAMP INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO ALICE STREET TAXI RANK. 3.0. RETURN JOURNEY : DURBAN TO YELLOWWOOD PARK

3.1. FROM ALICE STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD/ SYDNEY ROAD, INTO SARINA /UMBILLO ROAD, INTO EDWIN SWALES DRIVE, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO BALMEY ROAD AND PROCEED TO YELLOWWOOD PARK ALONG ANY OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

3.2. FROM ALICE STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO WALNUT ROAD, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, INTO PINE STREET TAXI STOP, ALONG PINE STREET, LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, INTO WILLIAMS/SYDNEY ROAD, INTO SARNIA /UMBILLO ROAD, INTO



EDWIN SWALES DRIVE, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO BLAMEY ROAD AND PROCEED TO YELLOWWOOD PARK ALONG ANY OF THE FORWARD ROUTES IN REVERSE  
 3.3. FROM ALICE STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, INTO BROAD STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, INTO THE M4 FREEWAY, INTO BALMEY ROAD OFF RAMP

**YELLOWWOOD PARK TO CLAIRWOOD (TRENT ROAD) TAXI RANK**

2.1. FROM PELICAN PLACE, TURN LEFT INTO CURLEW CRESCENT, RIGHT INTO KINGFISHER ROAD, RIGHT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO RADCLIFF ROAD, RIGHT INTO GLANVILLE ROAD, LEFT INTO ALAMEIN AVENUE, RIGHT INTO NORWICH CRESCENT, RIGHT INTO ATHERSTONE PLACE, LEFT INTO MONTCLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO BLAMEY ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO TRENT ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK ON TRENT ROAD AND RETURN AS PER ROUTE 4.

3.0. RETURN JOURNEY : CLAIRWOOD (TRENT ROAD) TO YELLOWWOOD PARK :

3.1. FROM TRENT ROAD TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO BLAMEY ROAD, AND PROCEED TO YELLOWWOOD PARK TAXI RANK ALONG ANY OF THE FORWARD ROUTES IN REVERSE.

7 3.0. RETURN JOURNEY : DURBAN TO YELLOWWOOD PARK

3.1. FROM ALICE STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD/ SYDNEY ROAD, INTO SARINA /UMBULO ROAD, INTO EDWIN SWALES DRIVE, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO BALMEY ROAD AND PROCEED TO YELLOWWOOD PARK ALONG ANY OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

3.2. FROM ALICE STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO WALNUT ROAD, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, INTO PINE STREET TAXI STOP, ALONG PINE STREET, LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, INTO WILLIAMS/SYDNEY ROAD, INTO SARNIA /UMBULO ROAD, INTO EDWIN SWALES DRIVE, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO BLAMEY ROAD AND PROCEED TO YELLOWWOOD PARK ALONG ANY OF THE FORWARD ROUTES IN REVERSE

3.3. FROM ALICE STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, INTO BROAD STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, INTO THE M4 FREEWAY, INTO BALMEY ROAD OFF - RAMP, ALONG BLAMEY ROAD AND PROCEED TO YELLOWWOOD PARK ALONG ANY OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

8 4.0. RETURN JOURNEY : CLAIRWOOD (TRENT ROAD) TO YELLOWWOOD PARK :

4.1. FROM TRENT ROAD TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO BLAMEY ROAD, AND PROCEED TO YELLOWWOOD PARK TAXI RANK ALONG ANY OF THE FORWARD ROUTES IN REVERSE.

OP.1376735. (2) NZAMA M ID NO 3010235169089. (3) DISTRICT: UMZINTO. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 35285, HIBBERDENE, 4220. (4) NEW LATE RENEWAL. (5) 1 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - MTWALUME TAXI ASSOCIATION

**MTWALUME TAXI ASSOCIATION**

11 1.2 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO PORT SHEPSTONE ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD PORT SHEPSTONE AND HIBBERDENE LEFT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK UP LEFT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO BAISLY STREET RIGHT TURN INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO REYNOLD STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK. -OR- ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO ANGLICAN CHURCH ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OR ALONG MARBURGH ROAD INTO FACTORIES DROP AND PICK BACK INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.

12 RETURN JOURNEY ALONG NELSON MANDELA AVENUE RIGHT TURN INTO REYNOLD STREET LEFT TURN INTO ACKEN STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO DURBAN OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG HIBBERDENE AND ALONG LEFT TURN INTO ISIPOFU OLD MAIN ROAD TO UMZUMBE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT COURT INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK. -OR- LEFT TURN INTO ISIPOFU ROAD TO MABHELENISHAYA MOYA TAXI RANK, DROP AND PICK UP BACK TO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.

13 1.3 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UMZINTO ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD UMZINTO RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME STATION NO.79, LEFT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO IFABA BEACH NO.84 DROP AND PICK UP BACK TO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE UMZINTO 104 ALONG WEST OF PARK RYNIE TO UMZINTO, RIGHT TURN INTO UMZINTO ALONG LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK. -OR- FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO ESPERANZA MAIN ROAD TO UMZINTO ALONG RIGHT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK OR RIGHT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK DROP OFF OR ALONG PENNINGTON DROP OFF RENISHAW STATION BACK TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY ALONG MAIN ROAD UMZINTO LEFT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO IFABA BEACH 84 DROP BACK INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO UMZUMBE ALONG LEFT TURN INTO IFABA BEACH 84 DROP BACK INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO UMZUMBE RIGHT TURN ALONG MTWALUME 79 LEFT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK. -OR- RETURN FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN MTWALUME TAXI RANK.

14 1.4 LOCAL ROUTES ALONG MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO HIBBERDENE LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME STATION 79 RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK.

15 RETURN JOURNEY ALONG DURBAN OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO ISIPOFU TO UMZUMBE MAGISTRATES COURT INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK. -OR- LEFT TURN INTO MATHULINI ROAD ALONG INTO MAHWAQA STORE. -OR- LEFT TURN INTO BANGIBIZO ROAD ALONG MAZELEMINI STOP ALL PICK AND DROPS. -OR- LEFT TURN INTO ISIPOFU ROAD NOMAKHANZANA ALONG INTO HLOPE STORE ALL PICK AND DROP BACK TO MTWALUME TAXI RANK

20 1. FORWARD JOURNEY :MTWALUME TO DURBAN FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK, TURTON, ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD UP-TO THE N2 ALONG THE N2, INTO M4 (ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY), LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF -RAMP, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CANONGATE ROAD AND WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN AS PER 1.1.

RETURN JOURNEY

1.1. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF WARWICK AVENUE AND CAONGATE ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT

INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO M4 (ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY) ALONG THE M4, INTO THE M2 AND PROCEED AS DESCRIBED IN 1, TO THE MTWALUME TAXI RANK.

21 2. FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO PORT SHEPSTONE

FORWARD JOURNEY FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK, ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD TO OLD MAIN ROAD (PORT SHEPSTONE AND HIBBERDENE) LEFT INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK (DROP AND PICK UP) LEFT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BAISLY STREET, RIGHT INTO CONNOR STREET, LEFT INTO REYNOLD STREET, LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK. OR ALONG MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ANGLICAN CHURCH ROAD, LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK. OR ALONG MARBURGH ROAD INTO INDUSTRIAL AREA, DROP AND PICK AND RETURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY ALONG NELSON MANDELA AVENUE RIGHT INTO REYNOLD STREET, LEFT INTO ACKEN STREET LEFT INTO DURBAN OLD MAIN ROAD TO HIBBERDENE AND INTO ISIPOFU OLD MAIN ROAD TO UMZUMBE MAGESTERIAL DISTRICT COURT AT TURTON INTO MTWALUME TAXI HIBBERDENE AND INTO ISIPOFU OLD MAIN ROAD TO UMZUMBE MAGESTERIAL DISTRICT COURT AT TURTON INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK. OR LEFT INTO ISIPOFU ROAD TO MABHELENI SHAYA MOYA TAXI RANK, DROP AND PICK UP, AND RETURN TO MTWALUME TAXI RANK. OR FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK ALONG KWHLONGWA TRIBAL AUTHORITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAISLY STREET, LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG RIGHT INTO REYNOLD STREET INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG SAME ROUTE INTO REVERSE.

22 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UMZINTO FORWARD FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK ALONG ISIPOFU OLD MAIN ROAD TO UMZINTO, RIGHT INTO MTWALUME STATION, NO 79, LEFT INTO N2 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO IFABA BEACH, NO R84 (DROP AND PICK UP) AND RETURN TO N2 FREEWAY, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO PARK RYNIE AND PROCEED TO UMZINTO ALONG R104 WEST, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO AND PROCEED TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.

OR FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK LEFT INTO AND ALONG UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO ESPERANZA MAIN ROAD TO UMZINTO, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK. OR RIGHT INTO PARK RYNIE OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL, RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK, DROP OFF, AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO UMZINTO.

RETURN JOURNEY: ALONG MAIN ROAD, R104 FROM UMZINTO, LEFT INTO PARK RYNIE ROAD RIGHT INTO N2 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO IFABA BEACH, R84 DROP AND RETURN INTO N2 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO UMZUMBE RIGHT TURN ALONG MTWALUME WEST SIDE OF MTWALUME R79 LEFT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD, RIGHT INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK. OR RETURN FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE OLD MAIN RIGHT INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.

OP.1376736. (2) MADLALA BA ID NO 4901185211088. (3) DISTRICT: PORT SHEPSTONE. POSTAL ADDRESS: 52 BOROC RD, WIGGINS RD, MAYVILLE, 4001. (4) NEW LATE RENEWAL. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED -ZAMOKUHLE (PORTSHEPSTONE) TAXI ASSOCIATION.

ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PORT SHEPS)

PORT SHEPSTONE TO DURBAN:

PORT SHEPSTONE ALONG RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDENE LOAD HIBBERDENE, FAFA, UMKOMAAS, AMANZIMTOTI JOINING JOURNEY ROAD TO OFF LOAD ISIPHINGO, REUNION, WEMA TO BROOK STREET 61, AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE OFFLOAD, UMTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK RYDER STREET. RESTRICTION: DURBAN TO PORT SHEPSTONE - NO PICK ON THE WAY TO BEFORE REACHING PORT SHEPSTONE.

PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZINTO

PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDEN JOINING SEZELA ROAD TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD FAFA, HIBBERDENE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK

PORT SHEPSTONE TO MTATA

PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TO MANDELA DRIVE ALONG N2 IZINGILWENI- HARDING- KOKSTAD OFFLOAD MT AYLIFF, QUMBU, TSOLO, MT FREE TO UMTATA TO MADERIA STREET, AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE. OFFLOAD Paddock, MURCHISON, BOBOYI, MARBURG BATES DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK

PORT SHEPSTONE TO JOHANNESBURG:

PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TO RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDENE TURN WINKELSPRUIT TO UMBUMBULU TO PIETERMARITZBURG TO M2 WEST JOHANNESBURG, INTO AND ALONG HARROW ROAD ANDERSON STREET, TO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.

OP.1376737. (2) SITHOLE SB ID NO 4402030445088. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN.  
 POSTAL ADDRESS: 12 SANDGATE ROAD, WIGGINS, MAYVILLE, 4091. (4) NEW LATE  
 RENEWAL. (5) 1 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS.  
 (7) AUTHORITY:  
 AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED -CHESTERVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION

CHESTERVILLE WESTVILLE TA

1 ROUTE 1 A

FROM CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1&2 TO DURBAN  
 (TOMATOHALL TAXI RANK)

INWARD ROUTE:

FROM CHESTERVILLE, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2, TURN INTO INGWENYA ROAD, INTO  
 DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, RETURN ALONG DENI  
 SHEPTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT TO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO  
 UMBILO RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD, TURN RIGHT  
 INTO BEREA ROAD (LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT  
 INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET) OR{ LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN  
 LEFT INTO ALIHAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET) TURN RIGHT INTO  
 RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD RIGHT  
 INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, TO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK AND  
 RETURN AS FOLLOWS: FROM WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK) TURN LEFT  
 INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS  
 ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENIS  
 SHEPSTONE INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION AND RETURN ALONG DENIS SHEPSTONE  
 ROAD, INTO NGWENYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE  
 EXTENSION 2 AND PROCEED TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP.

NB: NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET

2 ROUTE 3 A

FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, 2 & 3 TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR)  
 HOSPITAL

INWARD JOURNEY:

FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, INTO CHESTERVILLE  
 EXTENSION 2 INTO NGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO  
 CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1 RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE TURN RIGHT INTO  
 BOOTH ROAD, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE  
 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI(CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL. AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS:  
 FROM THE TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO  
 MANOR) HOSPITAL, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO  
 DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION REUTHR ALONG DENNIS  
 SHEPSTONE

ROAD INTO NGWENYA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2  
 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP THEN INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.

13

FROM DURBAN TO DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY

INWARD JOURNEY:

FROM WILLS ROAD TAXI RANK,TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO  
 CANONGATE ROAD,PROCEED INTO N3 WESTBOUND HIGHWAY,TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS  
 HIGHWAY OFF RAMP,TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO FORTY  
 FIFTH ROAD VIA ETHEMBENI RESIDENTIAL AREA,RETURN ALONG FORTY FIFTH  
 ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY,TURN LEFT INTO LEFT INTO UNIVERSITY  
 ROAD OFF RAMP,TURN RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE UNIVERSITY  
 OF DURBAN WESTVILLE CAMPUS.

FROM DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY CAMPUS TO DURBAN:

OUTWARD JOURNEY:

FROM UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE CAMPUS ALONG UNIVERSITY ROAD,TURN LEFT  
 AND ON RAMP INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO FORTY FIFTH ROAD VIA  
 ETHEMBENI RESIDENTIAL AREA,AND RETURN ALONG FORTY FIFTH ROAD,TURN RIGHT  
 INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY,TURN LEFT INTO N3 HIGHWAY ON RAMP,JOIN N3 EASTBOUND  
 HIGHWAY,OLD DUTCH ROAD,INTO ALICE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY INTO  
 GARDINER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO WALNUT  
 ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO PINE STREET VIA PINE STREET TAXI RANK,PROCEED ALONG

PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO THE FEEDER ROAD LEADING TO WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK).

7 ROUTE 1 B

FROM CHERSTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION 1&2 TO DURBAN (TOMATO HALL)

INWARD ROUTE:

FROM CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION 2, TURN INTO NGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO UMBILO ROAD RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD (LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERWAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET. OR {LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET}, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET TO TOMATO HALL TAXI AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS:  
FROM WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK) TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE, INTO CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION AND RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE, INTO NGWENYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 AND PROCEED TO CHERSTERVILLE TOWNSHIP.

NB: NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET

OP.1376738. (2) MVELASE AM ID NO 6210055478084. (3) DISTRICT: UNDERBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: BOX 174, HIMEVILLE, 3256. (4) NEW LATE RENEWAL. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - UNDERBERG

**UNDERBERG TAXI ASSOCIATION**

HIMEVILLE & UNDERBERG- 22068T22068T00050640

PIETERMARITZBURG

KZNBRCFMB008079 PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI) (ORIGIN),  
PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI)  
(DESTINATION)

18 ROUTE 1 HIMEVILLE & UNDERBERG - PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM (ORIGIN): HIMEVILLE & UNDERBERG

ROUTE: VIA: P126, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BOOM, PINE  
TO (DESTINATION): CHURCH STREET RANK NO.1 - CHURCH/PINE (KPC0031)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM (ORIGIN): CHURCH STREET RANK NO.1 - CHURCH/PINE (KPC0031)

ROUTE: VIA: CHURCH, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, P126

TO (DESTINATION): HIMEVILLE & UNDERBERG

OP.1376739. (2) MSELEKU JR ID NO 5908285463088. (3) DISTRICT: UMZINTO. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 638, HIBBERDENE, 4220. (4) NEW LATE RENEWAL. (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - MTWALUME TAXI ASSOCIATION.

#### MTWALUME TAXI ASSOCIATION

11 1.2 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO PORT SHEPSTONE ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD PORT SHEPSTONE AND HIBBERDENE LEFT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK UP LEFT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO BAISLY STREET RIGHT TURN INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO REYNOLD STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK. -OR- ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO ANGLICAN CHURCH ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OR ALONG MARBURGH ROAD INTO FACTORIES DROP AND PICK BACK INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.

12 RETURN JOURNEY ALONG NELSON MANDELA AVENUE RIGHT TURN INTO REYNOLD STREET LEFT TURN INTO ACKEN STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO DURBAN OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG HIBBERDENE AND ALONG LEFT TURN INTO ISIPOFU OLD MAIN ROAD TO UMZUMBE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT COURT INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK. -OR- LEFT TURN INTO ISIPOFU ROAD TO MABHELENISHAYA MOYA TAXI RANK, DROP AND PICK UP BACK TO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.

13 1.3 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UMZINTO ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD UMZINTO RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME STATION NO.79, LEFT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO IFABA BEACH NO.84 DROP AND PICK UP BACK TO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE UMZINTO 104 ALONG WEST OF PARK RYNIE TO UMZINTO, RIGHT TURN INTO UMZINTO ALONG LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK. -OR- FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO ESPERANZA MAIN ROAD TO UMZINTO ALONG RIGHT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK OR RIGHT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK DROP OFF OR ALONG PENNINGTON DROP OFF RENISHAW STATION BACK TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY ALONG MAIN ROAD UMZINTO LEFT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO IFABA BEACH 84 DROP BACK INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO UMZUMBE ALONG LEFT TURN INTO IFABA BEACH 84 DROP BACK INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO UMZUMBE RIGHT TURN ALONG MTWALUME 79 LEFT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK. -OR- RETURN FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN MTWALUME TAXI RANK.

14 1.4 LOCAL ROUTES ALONG MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO HIBBERDENE LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME STATION 79 RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK.

20 1. FORWARD JOURNEY :MTWALUME TO DURBAN FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK, TURTON, ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD UP-TO THE N2 ALONG THE N2, INTO M4 (ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY), LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF -RAMP, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CANONGATE ROAD AND WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN AS PER 1.1.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

1.1. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF WARWICK AVENUE AND CAONGATE ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO M4 (ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY) ALONG THE M4, INTO THE M2 AND PROCEED AS DESCRIBED IN 1, TO THE MTWALUME TAXI RANK.

OP.1376740. (2) LUTHULI MG ID NO 4508195314081. (3) DISTRICT: UMZINTO.  
POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 11254, UMZINTO, 4200. (4) NEW LATE RENEWAL. (5)  
1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:  
AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - MTWALUME TAXI ASSOCIATIONB

MTWALUME TAXI ASSOCIATION

13 1.3 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UMZINTO ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD UMZINTO RIGHT  
TURN INTO MTWALUME STATION NO.79, LEFT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO  
IFAFABEACH NO.84 DROP AND PICK UP BACK TO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO  
PARK RYNIE UMZINTO 104 ALONG WEST OF PARK RYNIE TO UMZINTO, RIGHT TURN INTO  
UMZINTO ALONG LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK. -OR- FROM MTWALUME TAXI  
RANK LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO ESPERANZA  
MAIN ROAD TO UMZINTO ALONG RIGHT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN  
INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK OR RIGHT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG  
SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO  
SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK DROP OFF OR ALONG PENNINGTON DROP OFF RENISHAW STATION  
BACK TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY ALONG MAIN ROAD UMZINTO LEFT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE ROAD RIGHT  
TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO IFAFABEACH 84 DROP BACK INTO N2  
FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO UMZUMBE ALONG LEFT TURN INTO IFAFABEACH 84 DROP  
BACK INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO UMZUMBE RIGHT TURN ALONG MTWALUME 79  
LEFT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME  
TAXI RANK. -OR- RETURN FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN  
INTO HIBBERDENE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN MTWALUME TAXI RANK.



OP.1376741. (2) LUTHULI MJ ID NO 6001025890080. (3) DISTRICT: UMZINTO. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 10, MTHWALUME, MTHWALUME, 4186. (4) NEW LATE RENEWAL. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED -MTHWALUME TAXI ASSOCIATION.

**MTHWALUME TAXI ASSOCIATION**

11 1.2 FROM MTHWALUME TAXI RANK TO PORT SHEPSTONE ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD PORT SHEPSTONE AND HIBBERDENE LEFT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK UP LEFT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO BAISLY STREET RIGHT TURN INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO REYNOLD STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK. -OR- ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO ANGLICAN CHURCH ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OR ALONG MARBURGH ROAD INTO FACTORIES DROP AND PICK BACK INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.

12 RETURN JOURNEY ALONG NELSON MANDELA AVENUE RIGHT TURN INTO REYNOLD STREET LEFT TURN INTO ACKEN STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO DURBAN OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG HIBBERDENE AND ALONG LEFT TURN INTO ISIPOFU OLD MAIN ROAD TO UMZUMBE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT COURT INTO MTHWALUME TAXI RANK. -OR- LEFT TURN INTO ISIPOFU ROAD TO MABHELENISHAYA MOYA TAXI RANK, DROP AND PICK UP BACK TO MTHWALUME TAXI RANK.

13 1.3 FROM MTHWALUME TAXI RANK TO UMZINTO ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD UMZINTO RIGHT TURN INTO MTHWALUME STATION NO.79, LEFT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO IFABA BEACH NO.84 DROP AND PICK UP BACK TO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE UMZINTO 104 ALONG WEST OF PARK RYNIE TO UMZINTO, RIGHT TURN INTO UMZINTO ALONG LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK. -OR- FROM MTHWALUME TAXI RANK LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO ESPERANZA MAIN ROAD TO UMZINTO ALONG RIGHT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK OR RIGHT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK DROP OFF OR ALONG PENNINGTON DROP OFF RENISHAW STATION BACK TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY ALONG MAIN ROAD UMZINTO LEFT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO IFABA BEACH 84 DROP BACK INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO UMZUMBE ALONG LEFT TURN INTO IFABA BEACH 84 DROP BACK INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO UMZUMBE RIGHT TURN ALONG MTHWALUME 79 LEFT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO MTHWALUME TAXI RANK. -OR- RETURN FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN MTHWALUME TAXI RANK.

20 1. FORWARD JOURNEY :MTHWALUME TO DURBAN FROM MTHWALUME TAXI RANK, TURTON, ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD UP-TO THE N2 ALONG THE N2, INTO M4 (ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY), LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF -RAMP, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CANONGATE ROAD AND WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN AS PER 1.1.

**RETURN JOURNEY**

1.1. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF WARWICK AVENUE AND CAONGATE ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO M4 (ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY) ALONG THE M4, INTO THE M2 AND PROCEED AS DESCRIBED IN 1, TO THE MTHWALUME TAXI RANK.

OP.1376742. (2) AFRO STYLE TOURS (PTY) LTD ID NO 201308505907. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 43013, INANDA, 4310. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1304851/0 FROM GUMEDE SG (13 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1376743. (2) NDLOVU M ID NO 5111035389089. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN.  
POSTAL ADDRESS: 66 ALICE STREET, DURBAN, 4000. (4) NEW LATE RENEWAL. (5)  
1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:  
AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED -DURBAN AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION

DURBAN & DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1.

FROM DURBAN TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK ON ALICE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, AND FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 38, GREY STREET, PROCEED ALONG GREY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANNONGATE ROAD, RIGHT INTO N3, ALONG THE N3, AND ARRIVING AT OFF-RAMP INDICATING PIETERMARITZBURG, TURN LEFT INTO GREYTOWN ROAD, PROCEED UP UNTIL ARRIVING AT MARKET SQUARE ON CHURCH STREET AND RANK.

CONDITIONS

PASSENGERS TO BE DROPPED OFF ONLY AT DESIGNATED MINIBUS TAXI STOPPING AREA IS AND NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE PINETOWN AREA.

OUTBOUND

FROM MARKET SQUARE RANK, PROCEED ALONG CHURCH STREET, RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED ALONG N3, LEFT M13, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT CROMPTON STREET, LEFT INTO M13, LEFT INTO N3, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, BECOMING ALICE STREET, INTO RANK 22. FROM RANK 38, PROCEED ALONG ALICE STREET, INTO LEFT ALBERT STREET, LEFT INTO LORNE STREET, LEFT GREY STREET AND RANK

ROUTE 2.

FROM DURBAN TO GREYTOWN

INBOUND

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK ON ALICE STREET RANK 22, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, AND FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 38 ON GREY STREET, PROCEED ALONG GREY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANNONGATE ROAD, RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED ALONG THE N3, AND ARRIVING AT OFF-RAMP INDICATING PIETERMARITZBURG, TURN RIGHT GREYTOWN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG GREYTOWN ROAD, INTO GREYTOWN AND RANK.

OUTBOUND

FROM GREYTOWN RANK, PROCEED ALONG GREYTOWN ROAD, LEFT INTO N3, PROCEED ALONG N3, LEFT M13, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT CROMPTON STREET, LEFT M13, LEFT N3, LEFT BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, BECOMING ALICE STREET, INTO RANK 22, RANK 38, PROCEED ALONG ALICE STREET, LEFT ALBERT STREET, LEFT LORNE STREET, LEFT GREY STREET AND RANK

ROUTE 3.

FROM DURBAN TO BULWER

INBOUND

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK ON ALICE STREET RANK 22, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, AND FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 38 ON GREY STREET PROCEED ALONG GREY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANNONGATE ROAD, RIGHT INTO N3, ALONG THE N3, FROM THE N3 DRIVE ALONG THE ROAD TO BULWER

OUTBOUND

FROM BULWER DRIVE ALONG TOWARDS THE N3, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED ALONG N3, AND TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT CROMPTON STREET, LEFT INTO M13, LEFT INTO N3, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, BECOMING ALICE STREET, INTO RANK 22, RANK 38, PROCEED ALONG ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, LEFT INTO LORNE STREET, LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RANK.

OP.1376744. (2) MZIMELA M ID NO 5106305238081. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN.  
POSTAL ADDRESS: 32 UMGENI CENTRE, 273 UMGENI ROAD, DURBAN, 4001. (4)  
NEW LATE RENEWAL. (5) 4 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI  
PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:  
AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - DURBAN LONG DISTANCE

DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 2. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN  
KRANSKOP DIRECT AND RETURN

FORWARD TRIP ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN  
INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG N2  
INTO AND ALONG R74 BY PASSING STANGER TO KRANSKOP, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD  
KRANSKOP TO KRANSKOP TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP ROUTE: FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK, INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG  
R74 BY PASSING STANGER, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED  
ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT  
INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET,  
LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

35 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN RICHARDSBAY  
DIRECT AND RETURN

FORWARD TRIP ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO  
FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT  
BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R34, INTO AND ALONG R34 (JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY),  
INTO AND ALONG BULLION ROAD, INTO KRUGER RAND ROAD TO RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK  
AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP ROUTE: FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK, INTO KRUGER RAND ROAD, INTO  
AND ALONG BULLION ROAD, ALONG R34 (JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY), INTO AND ALONG N2,  
JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD,  
LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK  
AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD  
INTO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK

36 ROUTE 4. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN  
MAHLABATHINI DIRECT AND RETURN

FORWARD TRIP ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO  
FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2  
AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE,  
INTO AND ALONG R34, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG R66 TO ULUNDI, INTO PRINCESS  
MAGOGO STREET TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP ROUTE: FROM ULUNDI TAXI RANK INTO PRINCESS MGOGO STREET, INTO  
AND ALONG R66, INTO AND ALONG R34, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE,  
INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT  
INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT  
INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO  
UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

HLUHLUWE DIRECT AND RETURN

FORWARD TRIP ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO  
FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT  
BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R22 AT HLUHLUWE INTO AND ALONG R22, TO MAIN  
ROAD HLUHLUWE, INTO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP ROUTE: FROM HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK, INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG  
R22, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN,  
RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET,  
RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT  
STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK

37 ROUTE 5. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN

**38 ROUTE 6. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN NEWCASTLE DIRECT AND RETURN**

**FORWARD TRIP ROUTE:**

ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE INTO EPSOME ROAD AND TURN INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO AND ALONG N3 AND PROCEED TO R103 AT COLENZO INTO AND ALONG R103, INTO AND ALONG N11 TO NEWCASTLE, TURN INTO ALLEN STREET, INTO KIRKLAND STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP ROUTE: FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO KIRKLAND STREET, INTO ALLEN STREET, INTO AND ALONG N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENZO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET

**39 ROUTE 7. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN LADYSMITH DIRECT AND RETURN**

FORWARD TRIP ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE, JOIN EPSOME ROAD, UMGENI ROAD INTO LEOPOLD STREET JOIN N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3, FROM N3 ONTO R103 AT COLENZO JOIN N11 INTO LADYSMITH AND TURN AT QUEEN STREET TO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP ROUTE: FROM LADYSMITH TAXI RANK INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENZO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

**40 ROUTE 9. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN EMPANGENI DIRECT AND RETURN**

FORWARD TRIP ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU, INTO ALONG R102 TO EMPANGENI, LEFT INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY TO EMPANGENI "A" TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP ROUTE: FROM EMPANGENI "A" TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO R102, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

FORWARD TRIP ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU INTO AND ALONG R102, INTO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD (EMPANGENI RAIL), TO "B" RANK EMPANGENI RAIL AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP ROUTE: FROM "B" RANK EMPANGENI RAIL INTO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R102, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, GINGINDLOVU, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

**41 ROUTE 10. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MANDINI DIRECT AND RETURN**

FORWARD TRIP ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 UNTIL R245, INTO AND ALONG R245 VIA DARNALL TO R102, INTO AND ALONG R102 TO R258 INTO MANDINI, INTO AND ALONG MAIN ROAD MANDINI TO AMATIKULU RANKING AT THE MANDINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN. RETURN TRIP ROUTE: FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG MAIN ROAD FROM AMATIKULU, INTO R258, INTO AND ALONG R102 VIA DARNALL INTO AND ALONG R245, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO

LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

**42 ROUTE 11. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MELMOTH DIRECT AND RETURN**

FORWARD TRIP ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 TO MELMOTH, INTO AND VICTORIA STREET TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP ROUTE: FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK INTO VICTORIA STREET, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

**43 ROUTE 13. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN MANGUZA DIRECT AND RETURN**

FORWARD TRIP ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2, INTO AND ALONG R38, INTO AND ALONG R38 BY PASSING JOZINI INTO AND ALONG R22 TO KWANGWANASE, INTO MAIN ROAD KWANGWANASE TO KWANGWANSE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP ROUTE: FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R22, INTO AND ALONG R38 PASSING JOZINI, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE STREET, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

**44 ROUTE 14. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA DIRECT AND RETURN**

FORWARD TRIP ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO BHOBZA ROAD (MTUBATUBA) INTO AND ALONG BHOBZA ROAD, INTO AND ALONG RIVERVIEW ROAD, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS ROAD, INTO AND ALONG NYATHI ROAD TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP ROUTE: FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG NYATHI ROAD, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS ROAD, INTO AND ALONG RIVERVIEW ROAD, INTO AND ALONG BHOBZA ROAD, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

**45 ROUTE 15 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESHOWE DIRECT AND RETURN**

FORWARD TRIP ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, CONTINUE ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66, TO ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, INTO OSBORNE ROAD TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP ROUTE: FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK INTO OSBORNE ROAD, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK

**47 ROUTE 17. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN STANGER DIRECT AND RETURN**

FORWARD TRIP ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4, INTO AND ALONG M4, INTO R214 VIA UMHLALI,

JOIN R102 VIA SHAKASKRAAL TURN INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET INTO BALCOMBE ROAD TO KWA DUKUZA/STANGER TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  
RETURN TRIP ROUTE: FROM KWADUKUZA / STANGER TAXI RANK INTO BALCOMBE ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, JOIN THE R102 VIA SHAKASKRAAL, INTO R214 VIA UMHLALI, INTO AND ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

**48 ROUTE 18. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN PONGOLA DIRECT AND RETURN**

FORWARD TRIP ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO PONGOLA, TURNING INTO PONGOLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP ROUTE: FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

**49 ROUTE 19. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA FORWARD TRIP ROUTE:**

FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG R34, TURN TO R66 TO NONGOMA BY PASSING ULUNDI TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP ROUTE: FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN INTO R66 BY PASSING ULUNDI, INTO AND ALONG R34, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD, TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

**50 ROUTE 20. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLABISA DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP ROUTE:**

FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R618 AT MTUBATUBA, INTO AND ALONG R618 TO TAXI RANK AT HLABISA AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP ROUTE: FROM HLABISA TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R618, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

**51 ROUTE 21. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID DIRECT AND RETURN**

FORWARD TRIP ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE, STAMFORDHILL ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO INTO AND ALONG N2, TO R66 VIA GINGINDLOVU INTO AND ALONG R34 VIA MELMOTH AND CONTINUE TO VRYHEID EAST ON R34 JOIN STRETCH STREET AND TURN AT BOCRET STREET TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP ROUTE: FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO BOCRET STREET, INTO STRETCH STREET, INTO R34 WEST, INTO AND ALONG R34 VIA MELMOTH, INTO AND ALONG R66 VIA GINGINDLOVU, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

NB: RETURN JOURNEY

THE RETURN TRIP IS THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE SAVE AND EXCEPT WHERE ONE WAY STREETS IN CITY AREAS DO NOT ALLOW THIS WHEREUPON THE ROUTE SHALL BE AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO THAT OF THE FORWARD TRIP AND AS PRESCRIBED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.

**52 SCHEDULE "B"****INTER -PROVINCIAL ROUTES****ROUTE 1B. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FICKSBURG DIRECT AND RETURN**

FORWARD TRIP ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG UMGENI ROAD RIGHT INTO AND ALONG LEOPOLD STREET INTO AND ALONG N3 TO HARRISMITH INTO AND ALONG R712, INTO AND ALONG R711 VIA FOURIESBERG, INTO AND ALONG R26 TO FICKSBURG, INTO MC CABE STREET, INTO AND ALONG TOORN STREET TO TAXI RANK IN FICKSBURG AND RETURN

RETURN TRIP ROUTE: FROM FICKSBURG TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG TOORN STREET, INTO MCCABE STREET INTO AND ALONG R26, INTO AND ALONG R711 VIA FICKSBURG, INTO AND ALONG R712 TO HARRISMITH INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY VIA PINETOWN ON RETURN TRIPS TO DURBAN (DROP PASSENGERS ONLY): FROM FICKSBURG TAXI RANK...TO N3 INTO AND ALONG M13 TO PINETOWN INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TO M13, JOIN N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE CROMPTON STREET TO M13, JOIN N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK. NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP IN PINETOWN.

**54 ROUTE 3B. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN QWAQWA DIRECT AND RETURN**

FORWARD TRIP ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG UMGENI ROAD, INTO AND ALONG LEOPOLD STREET, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO HARRISMITH FROM HARRISMITH ALONG R712, INTO AND ALONG R57 TO PHUTHADITJABA INTO AND ALONG MAMPOI STREET TO QWAQWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ALTERNATIVELY ...INTO AND ALONG N3 TO R74, INTO AND ALONG R74, TO R712, INTO AND ALONG R712, INTO AND ALONG R57 TO PHUTHADITJABA, MAMPOI STREET TO QWAQWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP ROUTE: FROM QWAQWA TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG MAMPOI STREET, INTO AND ALONG R57, INTO AND ALONG R712 TO HARRISMITH, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY VIA PINETOWN ON RETURN TRIPS TO DURBAN (DROP PASSENGERS ONLY): FROM QWAQWA TAXI RANK...TO N3 INTO AND ALONG M13 TO PINETOWN INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TO M13, JOIN N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK. NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP IN PINETOWN.

**55 ROUTE 4B. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WELKOM DIRECT AND RETURN**

FORWARD TRIP ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG LEOPOLD STREET INTO AND ALONG N3 TO HARRISMITH, INTO AND ALONG N5 VIA BETHLEHEM, SENEKAL, INTO AND ALONG R70 VIA VENTERSBERG, INTO AND ALONG R73 VIA VIRGINIA INTO AND ALONG POWER ROAD TO CONSTANTIA / MOTHUSI ROAD TO TAXI RANK IN WELKOM AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP ROUTE: FROM WELKOM TAXI RANK INTO CONSTANTIA / MOTHUSI ROAD, INTO AND ALONG POWER ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R73 VIA VIRGINIA, INTO AND ALONG R70 VIA VENTERSBERG, INTO AND ALONG N5 VIA SENEKAL AND BETHLEHEM, INTO HARRISMITH, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY VIA PINETOWN ON RETURN TRIPS TO DURBAN (DROP PASSENGERS ONLY): FROM WELKOM...TO N3 INTO AND ALONG M13 TO PINETOWN INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TO M13, JOIN N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK. NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP IN PINETOWN.

NB: RETURN JOURNEY

THE RETURN TRIP IS THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE SAVE AND EXCEPT WHERE ONE WAY STREETS IN CITY AREAS DO NOT ALLOW THIS WHEREUPON THE ROUTE SHALL BE AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO THAT OF THE FORWARD TRIP AND AS PRESCRIBED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY

**56 ROUTE 12 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BABANANGO DIRECT AND RETURN**

FORWARD TRIP ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG THE N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66, LEFT INTO AND ALONG R68 TO TAXI RANK AT BABANANGO AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP ROUTE: FROM BABANANGO TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

**57 ROUTE 16 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE DIRECT AND RETURN**

FORWARD TRIP ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 RIGHT INTO MKUZE MAIN ROAD, INTO EAGLE AVENUE TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP ROUTE: FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK INTO EAGLE AVENUE, INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

**59 ROUTE 8 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GINGINDLOVU DIRECT AND RETURN**

FORWARD TRIP ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE/STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TO R258, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO AND ALONG ROAD R102 TO MAIN STREET, GINGINDLOVU, CONTINUE ALONG MAIN STREET TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP ROUTE: FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK INTO MAIN STREET, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

OP.1376745. (2) KIPPEN AS ID NO 5702210094088. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 1013, UMTENTWENI, PORT SHEPSTONE, 4235. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1319797/0 FROM KIPPEN CC (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PORT SHEPSTONE). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).



OP.1376746. (2) MAFULEKA M ID NO 4201225171081. (3) DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 10908, RICHARDSBAY, 3900. (4) NEW LATE RENEWAL. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED -NHLABANE TAXI ASSOCIATION

NHLABANE TAXI ASSOCIATION

6 ROUTE 1.

FROM SOKHULU TAXI RANK INTO ZM 350, TURN RIGHT TO N2-R102 TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.

7 ROUTE 2.

FROM SOKHULU TAXI RANK INTO ZM 350, CONTINUE WITH ZM 350 AND CROSS N2 R102 TO KWA-MBONAMBI TAXI RANK, DIRECT AND RETURN

8 ROUTE 3.

FROM SOKHULU TAXI RANK INTO ZM350, TURN LEFT TO P515, CONTINUE WITH P515, JOIN WITH D1559, TURN RIGHT INTO RBM ROAD, CONTINUE WITH P515, VIA MEERENSEE, DROP PASSENGERS ONLY, ANGLERS ROD, RIGHT TO JOHN ROSS PARKWAY R34 TO CBD TAXI RANK, RICHARDSBAY, DIRECT AND RETURN

OP.1376748. (2) MDLETSHE MA ID NO 7106115468082. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 4493, SUNDUMBILI, 4491. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1256677/0 FROM MDLETSHE M (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1376751. (2) NGCOYA NG ID NO 4604260328088. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 1018, NEWGERMANY, PINETOWN, 3620. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1319799/0 FROM NGCOYA MH (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1376752. (2) ZUNGU AM ID NO 6201055584088. POSTAL ADDRESS: P/BAG 2224, NONGOMA, 3950. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1254337/2 FROM ZUNGU SM (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: NONGOMA), PERMIT NO. 1254338/1 FROM ZUNGU SM (14 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: NONGOMA). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1376753. (2) NGCOBO GN ID NO 6107290478087. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 4414, BERGVILLE, 3350. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1257257/1 FROM NGCOBO PW (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1376754. (2) GUMEDE DN ID NO 6001040296081. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 4, MTWALUME, MTWALUME, 4186. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1289291/0 FROM MBILI SJ (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN), PERMIT NO. 1289292/0 FROM MBILI SJ (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1376755. (2) NDLOVU PM ID NO 4808140654080. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 109, HIMEVILLE, 3256. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 258306/1 FROM NDLOVU GJ (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: UNDERBERG), PERMIT NO. 253369/2 FROM NDLOVU GJ (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: UNDERBERG), PERMIT NO. 252784/3 FROM NDLOVU GJ (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: UNDERBERG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1376756. (2) MBHELE DP ID NO 5504090750080. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 37198, IMBALI, 3219. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1254378/0 FROM NGCOBO MC (13 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1376757. (2) NGOBESE ZT ID NO 4611070228085. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 436, NQUTHU, 3135. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 259237/4 FROM NGOBESE MK (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: NQUTHU). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1376760. (2) MZIMELA M ID NO 6305115431089. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: THEMBAKUYE STORE, P O BOX 1028, HILLCREST, 3650. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED SHONGWENI DAT TAXI ASSO

**SHONGWENI DAM TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION**

7 ROUTE 1 FROM SHONGWENI DAM TO DURBAN SHONGWENI DAM TAXI RANK ON P461, PROCEED ALONG P461 PICKING UP PASSENGERS TURN LEFT P559/MILKY WAY PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT P454/KASSIER ROAD, TURN RIGHT N3 DIRECT, TO DURBAN, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH DROPPING PASSENGERS BECOMING OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET TO JOIN UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO LANCERS ROAD TURN LEFT INTO WILLS ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP, AND RETURN FROM WILLS ROAD TURN LEFT INTO LANCERS ROAD LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD, RIGHT TO JOIN N3, DRIVE BACK AS PER THE FORWARD ROUTE TO SHONGWENI DAM. NB: ROUTE 1 IS SUBJECT TO A RANK PERMIT BEING OBTAINED PRIOR TO ISSUING.

8 ROUTE 2 SHONGWENI DAM TO PINETOWN 2.1 SHONGWENI DAM TAXI RANK ON P461, PROCEED ALONG P461 PICKING UP PASSENGERS, LEFT P559/MILKY WAY PICKING UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT P454/KASSIER ROAD, N3, LEFT RICHMOND ROAD, BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT ANDERSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESERVE. 2.2 SHONGWENI DAM TAXI RANK ON P461, PROCEED ALONG P461 PICKING UP PASSENGERS, LEFT P559/MILKY WAY PICKING UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT P454/KASSIER ROAD, RIGHT OLD MAIN ROAD/R103, PASS HILLCREST DROPPING PASSENGERS, LEFT M13, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT ANDERSON ROAD ROAD, RIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESERVE

9 ROUTE 3 SHONGWENI DAM TO HILLCREST 3.1 SHONGWENI DAM TAXI RANK ON P461, PROCEED ALONG P461 PICKING UP PASSENGERS, LEFT P559/MILKY WAY PICKING UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT P454/KASSIER ROAD, RIGHT OLD MAIN ROAD/R103 DROPPING PASSENGERS, LEFT INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

OP.1376766. (2) HLONGWA DA ID NO 5006120209087. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 16100, GAMALAKHE, 4249. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1319803/0 FROM HLONGWA DN (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1376775. (2) CANTHITOO IA ID NO 5408275081081. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 5 MARCHANT RD, FYNNLAND, BLUFF, 4052. (4) INCR IN CC FROM 11-19, PERMIT NO. 1275977/0 FROM CANTHITOO IA (11 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (5) 1 X 11 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: Permit No. 1275977/0 AS PER ANNEXURE 1.2.3.

OP.1376776. (2) CANTHITOO IA ID NO 5408275081081. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 5 MARCHANT RD, FYNNLAND, BLUFF, 4052. (4) INCR IN CC FROM 11-16, PERMIT NO. 1276122/0 FROM CANTHITOO IA (11 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (5) 1 X 11 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: Permit No. 1276122/0 AS PER ANNEXURE 1/2/3

OP.1376777. (2) XOLO EM ID NO 5504135159081. (3) DISTRICT: PORT SHEPSTONE. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 48502, MUNSTER, 4278. (4) NEW LATE RENEWAL. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - BAMBANANI TAXI ASSOCIATION

**BAMBANANI TAXI ASSOCIATION (KZN)**

**PORT EDWARD /IZINGOLWENI /BREAMER/MARGATE ROUTE**

STARTING POINT - BREAMER ROAD, IZINGOLWENI, PORT EDWARD TURN LEFT INTO BREAMER ROAD. PROCEED ALONG BREAMER ROAD TOWARDS IZINGOLWENI, TURN RIGHT- GRAVEL ROAD BREAMER /NZIMAKWE ROAD, ENKONENI STORE- DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PROCEED ALONG GRAVEL ROAD - ENKONENI TOWARDS NZIMAKWE, PROCEED ALONG, PASS ENTABENI SCHOOL, PROCEED SOMPISI STORE, TURN LEFT D861 TO WOZA, PROCEED TO BHAMBULA TAXI RANK, THONGASI ROAD TOWARDS PORT EDWARD, PROCEED PASS THONGASI SCHOOL, THONGASI TAXI RANK, BALULA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK, SAME ROUTINE BACK.

**PORT EDWARD TO WOZA / NZIMAKWE ROUTE**

PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD ROBOT, PROCEED R61 TOLL TOWARDS MARGATE , PROCEED R61 PALM BEACH, TURN LEFT TOWARDS IZINGOLWENI. NZIMAKWE ROAD ---TARR ROAD, PROCEED TO MUNSTER ROAD -MUNSTER SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO IZINGOLWENI GRAVEL ROAD PASS JERICHO STORE PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT GATE STORE, THONGASI ROAD D1097, TURN RIGHT D0861- WOZA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG WOZA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK.

**PORT EDWARD / XOLO/ GCILIMA ROUTE**

PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK TOWARDS XOLO ROUTE TRIBAL AREA, PORT EDWARD/ IZINGOLWENI TARR ROAD, TURN RIGHT PENDUKA TOWARDS GCILIMA AND MARGATE TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH GRAVEL ROAD --- PENDUKA MANZAMHLOPHE GRAVEL ROAD, PROCEED PASS JABULANI STORE D1095 GRAVEL XOLO SERVICE GRAVEL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG TOWARDS GCILIMA, KWA MKHIZE STORE - DROP OFF AND PICK UP, TURN LEFT TO D1092 NKOTHANENI, TURN AROUND AT NKOTHANENI/THUTHUKA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT - OKHUSHWINI GRAVEL ROAD, THOKOTHE ROAD SERVICE DELIHLAZO TAXI RANK, TURN AROUND SAME BACK.

**PORT EDWARD TO MARGATE**

FROM PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO THE ROBOT, AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO R61 AND PROCEED WITH R61 TOWARDS MUNSTER PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT MUNSTER, PROCEED TO TRAFALGAR PICK UP AND DROP OFF AND PROCEED TOWARDS SAN LAMEER PICK UP AND DROP OFF MARINA BEACH PROCEED TOWARDS SOUTHBROOM BUS STOP PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH R61, TURN LEFT TO ALFORD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT WITH ALFORD TO R620, PROCEED WITH R620 TO EMOYENI TAXI RANK, SAME ROUTE BACK TO THE RANK.

**GCILIMA TO MARGATE**

GCILIMA TAXI RANK, GCILIMA R-D MARGATE, SERVICE TURN LEFT NKAMPINI-MBAMBI HIGH SCHOOL PICK UP DROP OFF MQADI STOPPING ZONE, TURN RIGHT D203- BHOKODISA, STOP AT MHLABULUNGILE SCHOOL, THANDOKUHLE STORE/SHAKA STORE DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PROCEED ALONG D203, TURN LEFT R61 TOWARDS MARGATE, TURN LEFT AT RAMSGATE TURN OFF, TURN RIGHT AT ALFORD AVENUE, TURN LEFT IN MARINE DRIVE, TURN INTO EMOYENI TAXI RANK, RETURN SAME BACK TO GCILIMA.

**MVUTSHINI TO MARGATE**

FROM MVUTSHINI STAR POINTS TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH GRAVEL ROAD TO MANKUNTSHANE PICK UP AT MBHELE BUS STOP, TURN RIGHT TO D1091 AT BANGUNI STORE PICK UP BANGUNI STORE, PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO GRAVEL ROAD OATLANDS TOWARDS GAMALAKHE, TURN RIGHT INTO FASCADALE ROAD TO RAMSGATE PICK UP AND DROP OFF RAMSGATE TURN LEFT WITH R620 TO MARGATE-PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE TURN RIGHT TO MARGATE TAXI RANK, SAME ROUTE BACK TO MVUTSHINI.

**GCILIMA ROUTE TO MARGATE**

GCILIMA TAXI RANK, GCILIMA ROAD, MARGATE SERVICE - TURN LEFT NKAMPINI - MBAMBI HIGH SCHOOL PICK UP AND DROP OFF, MQADI STOPPING ZONE TURN RIGHT

D203 -BHOKODISA, STOP AT MHLABULUNGILE SCHOOL, THANDOKUHLE / SHAKA STORE  
DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PROCEED ALONG D203, TURN LEFT AT R61 TOWARDS MARGATE,  
TURN LEFT AT RAMSGATE TURN OFF, TURN LEFT IN MARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO  
EMOYENI TAXI RANK, AND RETURN OPPOSITE ROUTE BACK.

**12 9.LAMONT ROUTE - MARGATE**

FROM MANKUNTSHANE RANK, TURN RIGHT GRAVEL ROAD D1091, STOP MLONDE HIGH  
SCHOOL, PROCEED ALONG D1091 GRAVEL ROAD, DLAMINI STOP PICK UP AND DROP OFF,  
MTHOMBOTHI SCHOOL STOPPING ZONE, PROCEED ALONG TO LUDIMALA CLINIC -PICK UP  
AND DROP OFF ZONE, LAMONT BIG STOP - DROP OFF AND PICK UP - DIP TANK, TURN  
OFF TO SERVICE ROAD NGWEMABALA, TURN TOWARDS SUNDUZA TAXI RANK. USE THE  
SAME ROUTE BACK TO MARGATE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

- 1) AOKNKZN011033 2) ML NGOCBO 7212055454080  
30  
4) LKNKZN0126807 Transfer of OL  
6)

- 3) PO BOX 14785, BOTHA'S HILL, KZN, 3660  
QADI-NYUSWA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
5) 1 x 12 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG013-JAN-FEB-MAR 2014 (15  
Mar 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), ANDERSON (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), ALEXANDRA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), MOSS (Westmead) (Via Point 3), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 4), MALCOLM (Westmead) (Via Point 5), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 6), KYALAMI (Stockville) (Via Point 7), SUZUKA (Stockville) (Via Point 8), HILLCLIMB (Stockville) (Via Point 9), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 10), RICHMOND (New Germany) (Via Point 11), M13 - JAN SMUTS (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), INANDA (Hillcrest) (Via Point 13), ASSAGAY (Bothas Hill) (Via Point 14), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 15), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN500(21004R21004R00047933)ROUTE 1 - NYUSWA TO PINETOWN  
from Qadi/Nyuswa Rank along unnamed roads through Shelele, Mgogozi, Mabedlana, Mlambo, Mkhizwane, Ezitholeni, Mathebethu, Mnamatha, Shayamoya, Sikhelekehleni, into Old Main Road pass Valley Trust, Qadi Extension, Botha's Hill, Botha's Hill Station, pass Kearsney College, into Mkhize Road, Assagay Road, along the M13 to Hillcrest Taxi Rank in Inanda Road, return to the M13, pass Police Station, Hildene, Wiston Park, Gillets, Maytime Centre, Kloof Shopping Centre, proceed along the M13 through Field's Hill to the intersection with Old Main Road and Richmond Road.

ALTERNATE:

- 1.1 Turn left into Old Main Road in Pinetown and proceed to Anderson Street Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.  
1 2 Turn right into Richmond Road, left into Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road, Suzuka Road, Kyalami Road, Circuit Road, Malcolm Road, Clark Road, Moss Road, Alexander Road, back in to Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, left into Anderson Street into Anderson Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.

CONDITIONS:

1. Picking up and setting down of passengers en route in both directions subject to agreements in terms of section 88(2)(b) of act 22 of 2000 with affected taxi associations, if applicable.
2. No private property may be entered without the written approval of the Landlord.
3. Rank permits for each vehicle to be obtained from the affected Municipality.

- 1) AOKNKZN011035 2) N QOMA 4106255180086  
24  
4) LKNKZN0113009 Additional Authority  
6)

- 3) P.O. BOX 847, EMPANGENI, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3880  
A RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG013-JAN-FEB-MAR 2014 (15  
Mar 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000738(2207XJ2207EP10052065)ROUTE 9  
From approved A-Rank R34, Piet Retief, R226, P503, to Nkandla and return with passengers.

- 7.1.1.2. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000730(2207XJ2207XJ00052055)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.3. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000722(2207XJ2207W300052056)ROUTE 1  
From Approved A-Rank into R34, into John Ross Highway to Richardsbay C.B.D. approved Taxi Rank, return with passengers.
- 7.1.1.4. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000724(2207XJ22071T10052057)ROUTE 2  
From approved A-Rank into R34, into R66 into Osborn Road to Eshowe rank pick and drop and return with passengers
- 7.1.1.5. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000725(2207XJ2206Y410052058)ROUTE 3  
From approved A-Rank into R34 into Piet Retief into Rekenholdm into Victoria Street to Melmoth Rank pick and drop and return with passengers
- 7.1.1.6. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000726(2207XJ2207J510052059)ROUTE 4  
From approved A-Rank R34 into East Street into Church Street into Vryheid Plaza pick and drop and return with passengers
- 7.1.1.7. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000732(2207XJ2202BQ10052061)ROUTE 5  
From approved A-Rank into R34 into Nii Kerk hand into Voortrekker & proceed to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers.
- 7.1.1.8. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000736(2207XJ2206LS10052063)ROUTE 7  
From approved A-Rank R34, N2, M27, M4, R102, M17 to Durban Station and pass Berea and return with passengers
- 7.1.1.9. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000737(2207XJ2207XJ00052064)ROUTE 8  
From approved A-Rank R34, R68 Forth Lious Babanangu into Nquthu Taxi Rank to Empangeni with Passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Mandini (Mandeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000739(2207XJ2206WA10052066)ROUTE 10  
From Approved A-Rank R34, Bryn Street into OK Bazaar Handson Road, Tanner Road, N2 pass Gingindlovu and proceed to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000740(2207XJ2202EN10052067)ROUTE 11  
From approved A-Rank R34, Biyela Street, Bryn Street, OK Bazaar, Handson Road, Tanner Road, N2, pass Gingindlovu pass Mandeni pass Tugela, Maphumulo pass Greytown along R74 pass Mooi-River along R622, R103, Diamond Road, Harding Street, Alexander Street to Estcourt and return with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000741(2207XJ2207XJ00052068)ROUTE 12  
From approve A-Rank R34 Biyela Street, Bryn Street, OK Bazaar, Union Street, Z.S. M Road N2 pass Nseleni into R102 pass Mtubatuba along P237 pass Hluhluwe and proceed to Mkuze and return with passengers
- 7.1.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000733(2207XJ11008Z10052062)ROUTE 6  
From approved A-Rank into R34 into N11 into R23 Wanderers Street, Park City Taxi Rank No.2, Johannesburg direct and return with passengers

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000738(2207XJ2207EP10052065)ROUTE 9  
From approved A-Rank R34, Piet Retief, R226, P503, to Nkandla and return with passengers.
- 7.2.1.2. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -

## KZNBRCCEMP0000730(2207XJ2207XJ00052055)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.2.1.3. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000722(2207XJ2207W300052056)ROUTE 1  
From Approved A-Rank into R34, into John Ross Highway to Richardsbay C.B.D. approved Taxi Rank, return with passengers.
- 7.2.1.4. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000724(2207XJ22071T10052057)ROUTE 2  
From approved A-Rank into R34, into R66 into Osborn Road to Eshowe rank pick and drop and return with passengers
- 7.2.1.5. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000725(2207XJ2206Y410052058)ROUTE 3  
From approved A-Rank into R34 into Piet Retief into Rekenholdm into Victoria Street to Melmoth Rank pick and drop and return with passengers
- 7.2.1.6. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000726(2207XJ2207J510052059)ROUTE 4  
From approved A-Rank R34 into East Street into Church Street into Vryheid Plaza pick and drop and return with passengers
- 7.2.1.7. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000732(2207XJ2202BQ10052061)ROUTE 5  
From approved A-Rank into R34 into Nll Kerk hand into Voortrekker & proceed to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers.
- 7.2.1.8. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000736(2207XJ2206LS10052063)ROUTE 7  
From approved A-Rank R34, N2, M27, M4, R102, M17 to Durban Station and pass Berea and return with passengers
- 7.2.1.9. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000737(2207XJ2207XJ00052064)ROUTE 8  
From approved A-Rank R34, R68 Forth Liou Babanangu into Nquthu Taxi Rank to Empangeni with Passengers.
- 7.2.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Mandini (Mandeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000739(2207XJ2206WA10052066)ROUTE 10  
From Approved A-Rank R34, Bryn Street into OK Bazaar Handson Road, Tanner Road, N2 pass Gingindlovu and proceed to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return with passengers.
- 7.2.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000740(2207XJ2202EN10052067)ROUTE 11  
From approved A-Rank R34, Biyela Street, Bryn Street, OK Bazaar, Handson Road, Tanner Road, N2, pass Gingindlovu pass Mandeni pass Tugela, Maphumulo pass Greytown along R74 pass Mooi-River along R622, R103, Diamond Road, Harding Street, Alexander Street to Estcourt and return with passengers.
- 7.2.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP0000741(2207XJ2207XJ00052068)ROUTE 12

From approve A-Rank R34 Biyela Street, Bryn Street, OK Bazaar, Union Street, Z.S. M Road N2 pass Nseleni into R102 pass Mtubatuba along P237 pass Hluhluwe and proceed to Mkuze and return with passengers

1) AOKNKZN011048 2) O SIBIYA 4407040319082  
77

4) LKNKZN0130068 Additional Authority

6)

3) P O BOX 7495, EMPANGENI RAIL, EMPANGENI,  
3910 A RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG013-JAN-FEB-MAR 2014 (15  
Mar 2014)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

##### 7.1.1.1. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP0000741(2207XJ2207XJ00052068)ROUTE 12

From approve A-Rank R34 Biyela Street, Bryn Street, OK Bazaar, Union Street, Z.S. M Road N2 pass Nseleni into R102 pass Mtubatuba along P237 pass Hluhluwe and proceed to Mkuze and return with passengers

##### 7.1.1.2. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP0000730(2207XJ2207XJ00052055)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

##### 7.1.1.3. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP0000722(2207XJ2207W300052056)ROUTE 1

From Approved A-Rank into R34, into John Ross Highway to Richardsbay C.B.D. approved Taxi Rank, return with passengers.

##### 7.1.1.4. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP0000724(2207XJ22071T10052057)ROUTE 2

From approved A-Rank into R34, into R66 into Osborn Road to Eshowe rank pick and drop and return with passengers

##### 7.1.1.5. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP0000725(2207XJ2206Y410052058)ROUTE 3

From approved A-Rank into R34 into Piet Retief into Rekenholdm into Victoria Street to Melmoth Rank pick and drop and return with passengers

##### 7.1.1.6. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP0000726(2207XJ2207J510052059)ROUTE 4

From approved A-Rank R34 into East Street into Church Street into Vryheid Plaza pick and drop and return with passengers

##### 7.1.1.7. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP0000732(2207XJ2202BQ10052061)ROUTE 5

From approved A-Rank into R34 into Nii Kerk hand into Voortrekker & proceed to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers.



- 7.1.1.8. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP0000736(2207XJ2206LS10052063)ROUTE 7  
From approved A-Rank R34, N2, M27, M4, R102, M17 to Durban Station and pass Berea and return with passengers
- 7.1.1.9. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP0000738(2207XJ2207EP10052065)ROUTE 9  
From approved A-Rank R34, Piet Retief, R226, P503, to Nkandla and return with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Mandini (Mandeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP0000739(2207XJ2206WA10052066)ROUTE 10  
From Approved A-Rank R34, Bryn Street into OK Bazaar Handson Road, Tanner Road, N2 pass Gingindlovu and proceed to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP0000740(2207XJ2202EN10052067)ROUTE 11  
From approved A-Rank R34, Biyela Street, Bryn Street, OK Bazaar, Handson Road, Tanner Road, N2, pass Gingindlovu pass Mandeni pass Tugela, Maphumulo pass Greytown along R74 pass Mooi-River along R622, R103, Diamond Road, Harding Street, Alexander Street to Estcourt and return with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP0000733(2207XJ11008Z10052062)ROUTE 6  
From approved A-Rank into R34 into N11 into R23 Wanderers Street, Park City Taxi Rank No.2, Johannesburg direct and return with passengers
- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP0000736(2207XJ2206LS10052063)ROUTE 7  
From approved A-Rank R34, N2, M27, M4, R102, M17 to Durban Station and pass Berea and return with passengers
- 7.2.1.2. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP0000738(2207XJ2207EP10052065)ROUTE 9  
From approved A-Rank R34, Piet Retief, R226, P503, to Nkandla and return with passengers.
- 7.2.1.3. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Mandini (Mandeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP0000739(2207XJ2206WA10052066)ROUTE 10  
From Approved A-Rank R34, Bryn Street into OK Bazaar Handson Road, Tanner Road, N2 pass Gingindlovu and proceed to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return with passengers.
- 7.2.1.4. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP0000740(2207XJ2202EN10052067)ROUTE 11  
From approved A-Rank R34, Biyela Street, Bryn Street, OK Bazaar, Handson Road, Tanner Road, N2, pass Gingindlovu pass Mandeni pass Tugela, Maphumulo pass Greytown along R74 pass Mooi-River along R622, R103, Diamond Road, Harding Street, Alexander Street to Estcourt and return with passengers.
- 7.2.1.5. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP0000741(2207XJ2207XJ00052068)ROUTE 12  
From approve A-Rank R34 Biyela Street, Bryn Street, OK Bazaar, Union Street, Z.S. M Road N2 pass Nseleni into R102 pass Mtubatuba along P237 pass Hluhluwe and proceed to Mkuze and return with passengers
- 7.2.1.6. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP0000725(2207XJ2206Y410052058)ROUTE 3  
From approved A-Rank into R34 into Piet Retief into Rekenholdm into Victoria Street to Melmoth Rank pick and drop and return with passengers
- 7.2.1.7. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP0000724(2207XJ22071T10052057)ROUTE 2  
From approved A-Rank into R34, into R66 into Osborn Road to Eshowe rank pick and drop and return with passengers
- 7.2.1.8. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP0000722(2207XJ2207W300052056)ROUTE 1  
From Approved A-Rank into R34, into John Ross Highway to Richardsbay C.B.D. approved Taxi Rank, return with passengers.
- 7.2.1.9. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP0000730(2207XJ2207XJ00052055)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.2.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0000732(2207XJ2202BQ10052061)ROUTE 5  
From approved A-Rank into R34 into Nll Kerk hand into Voortrekker & proceed to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers.
  - 7.2.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0000726(2207XJ2207J510052059)ROUTE 4  
From approved A-Rank R34 into East Street into Church Street into Vryheid Plaza pick and drop and return with passengers

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN011049 2) M NGUBANE 7708035487082 | 3) P O BOX 13041, KWANDENGEZI, KWANDENDEZI,            |
| 11  | 3607 DURBAN LINER TAXI ASSOCIATION                     |
| 4) LKNKZN0150808 Transfer of OL             | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                    |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: KZNG013-JAN-FEB-MAR 2014 (15 Mar 2014) |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRC045(21004R21004R00047273)DURBAN TO REDHILL VIA ALICE STREET, RUSSEL STREET, UMGENI ROAD
- 7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN045(21004R21004R00047274)DURBAN TO REDHILL VIA ALICE STREET, RUSSEL STREET, UMGENI ROAD
- 7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN580(21004R21004R00047999)ROUTE 1 From Theatre Lane, Rank no. 82 West Street left into Russell Street right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street into Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road right into Old North Coast Road to Red Hill post Office pick up and drop off and return along North Coast Road, Umgeni Road, Soldiers way right into Queen Street right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Market Road, left into West Street, left into Brook Street, right into Theatre Lane and proceed to the Rank 82.

#### CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88 (2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON -STREET OR ON-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

- 7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

## KZNBRCDBN00024500(2206LS2206LS00057422)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN011050 2) ZA NENE 8005085412089  
76

4) LKNKZN0130282 Additional Authority  
6)

3) PO BOX 1049, EMPANGENI, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3880  
MATSHANA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG013-JAN-FEB-MAR 2014 (15  
Mar 2014)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0002560(2207XJ2207XJ00053505)ROUTE 00  
CHARTER SERVICE  
From Matshana Taxi rank to point within the Province of KZN only. Nopicking up or setting down of passengers en route.

7.1.1.2. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0002540(2207XJ2207XJ00053503)FROM MATSHANA RANK START AT MATSHANA BOTTLE STORE,  
D1519, D880, R34, MAIN ROAD, MAIN RANK DROP OF MAIN ROAD, JWAYELANI -  
DROP, MAXWELL STREET, POWER SPAR – DROP, MAXWELL STREET, SHOPRITE – DROP, MAXWELL STREET,  
STANDARD BANK – DROP, KHULA STREET, UNION STREET, SPAR –DROP, COMMERCIAL STREET, TURNBULL,  
MAIN ROAD, LOFTHEIM RANK – PICK AND DROP, BACK TO MATSHANA RANK – D880 – PICK UP AND DROP  
OFF, D1591 – PICK AND DROP.  
(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG AT NGWELEZANE , RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN  
ON RETURN LEG AT NGWELZANE.)

MATSHANA RANK – D1591, D880, EMANGWENI HIGHWAY, NGWELEZANA RANK – DROP, NGWELEZANA ROAD,  
R34, MHLATUZE VILLAGE – DROP, NGWELZANE ROAD, VW – DROP, TANNER, FIRST STREET, TANNER ROAD,  
NGWELEZANE ROAD, METRO – PICK, NPA – PICK, R354 MHLATUZE VILLAGE – PICK, NGWELEZANE RANK –  
PICK, EMANGWENI HIGHWAY, D880, D1591 MATSHANA.  
(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG AT NGWELAZANE, RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN  
ON RETURN LEG AT NGWELZANE)

7.1.1.3. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0002550(2207XJ2207XJ00053504)CONDITIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such

agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

#### 7.2.1.1. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0002550(2207XJ2207XJ00053504)CONDITIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

#### 7.2.1.2. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0002540(2207XJ2207XJ00053503)FROM MATSHANA RANK START AT MATSHANA BOTTLE STORE, D1519, D880, R34, MAIN ROAD, MAIN RANK DROP OF MAIN ROAD, JWAYELANI - DROP, MAXWELL STREET, POWER SPAR - DROP, MAXWELL STREET, SHOPRITE - DROP, MAXWELL STREET, STANDARD BANK - DROP, KHULA STREET, UNION STREET, SPAR -DROP, COMMERCIAL STREET, TURNBULL, MAIN ROAD, LOFTHEIM RANK - PICK AND DROP, BACK TO MATSHANA RANK - D880 - PICK UP AND DROP OFF, D1591 - PICK AND DROP. (RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG AT NGWELEZANE , RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG AT NGWELZANE.)

MATSHANA RANK - D1591, D880, EMANGWENI HIGHWAY, NGWELEZANA RANK - DROP, NGWELEZANA ROAD, R34, MHLATUZE VILLAGE - DROP, NGWELZANE ROAD, VW - DROP, TANNER, FIRST STREET, TANNER ROAD, NGWELEZANE ROAD, METRO - PICK, NPA - PICK, R354 MHLATUZE VILLAGE - PICK, NGWELEZANE RANK - PICK, EMANGWENI HIGHWAY, D880, D1591 MATSHANA. (RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG AT NGWELAZANE, RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG AT NGWELZANE)

1) AOKNKZN011050 2) MP SITHOLE 7704125336081  
77

4) LKNKZN0126472 Additional Authority

6)

3) P. O. BOX 1146, EMPANGENI, KWAZULU-NATAL,  
3880 SIPHEMBOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG013-JAN-FEB-MAR 2014 (15  
Mar 2014)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000541(2207XJ2207XJ00139339)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000542(2207XJ2207XJ00139341)ROUTE 1

From approved Taxi Rank behind Spar to Bryne Street then join Empangeni Main Road (R34) then turn left to Fukwe Street and join President Street Street,turn right to Nkankane Road then back to President Street,turn right again to Ndlanzi and go back to President Street then turn left to Juba Street 1 back to President Street then turn left again to Juba Street 2 and then turn right to Gwalagwala Street and Qalakobusha Prison,then join R34 where they Pick and drop then right to P568 where there are many stops passing they pick up and drop off sport.until it goes right to Endodwane where it ends.

7.1.1.3. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000544(2207XJ2207XJ00139344)ROUTE 2

IN REVERSE ORDER STARTING AT APPROVED TAXI RANK BEHIND SPAR AT EMPANGENI  
From P568 Bhimbos rank Endondwane direct to eDipha and join right to D1586,pick and drop at stadium,then they pass Somopho School,Ejiken Enkantolo,KwaManyathi and then take right to Gxigxi Road. Pick and drop at Ezinkehlini,Ensimbini,Egroundini,Epitsini,KwaMshini and return to D1586 which continues from kwaManyathi,pick and drop at Emathayini,EmaNcubeni,KwaNkwananyana,kwaDladla,kwaNkosi,Etsheni,Govender,Emohlonhlweni and join P568 direct and return to Empangeni

7.1.1.4. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000540(2207XJ2207XJ00139336)CHARTER SERVICE

From Sphembokuhle Taxi Rank to point within the Province of KZN only. No pick up or setting down of passengers en route.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000544(2207XJ2207XJ00139344)ROUTE 2

IN REVERSE ORDER STARTING AT APPROVED TAXI RANK BEHIND SPAR AT EMPANGENI  
From P568 Bhimbos rank Endondwane direct to eDipha and join right to D1586,pick and drop at stadium,then they pass Somopho School,Ejiken Enkantolo,KwaManyathi and then take right to Gxigxi Road. Pick and drop at Ezinkehlini,Ensimbini,Egroundini,Epitsini,KwaMshini and return to D1586 which continues from kwaManyathi,pick and drop at Emathayini,EmaNcubeni,KwaNkwananyana,kwaDladla,kwaNkosi,Etsheni,Govender,Emohlonhlweni and join P568 direct and return to Empangeni

7.2.1.2. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000542(2207XJ2207XJ00139341)ROUTE 1

From approved Taxi Rank behind Spar to Bryne Street then join Empangeni Main Road (R34) then turn left to Fukwe Street and join President Street Street,turn right to Nkankane Road then back to President Street,turn right again to

Ndlanzi and go back to President Street then turn left to Juba Street 1 back to President Street then turn left again to Juba Street 2 and then turn right to Gwalagwala Street and Qalakobusha Prison, then join R34 where they Pick and drop then right to P568 where there are many stops passing they pick up and drop off sport. until it goes right to Endodwane where it ends.

7.2.1.3. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000541(2207XJ2207XJ00139339)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 1) AOKNKZN011050 2) TM NENE 7206235404080  
78
- 4) LKNKZN0126471 Additional Authority
- 6)

- 3) PO BOX 1049, MACEKANE RESERV, EMPANGENI,  
3880 SIPHEMBOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
- Gazette Number: KZNG013-JAN-FEB-MAR 2014 (15  
Mar 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000541(2207XJ2207XJ00139339)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.2. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000542(2207XJ2207XJ00139341)ROUTE 1  
From approved Taxi Rank behind Spar to Bryne Street then join Empangeni Main Road (R34) then turn left to Fukwe Street and join President Street Street,turn right to Nkankane Road then back to President Street,turn right again to Ndlanzi and go back to President Street then turn left to Juba Street 1 back to President Street then turn left again to Juba Street 2 and then turn right to Gwalagwala Street and Qalakobusha Prison,then join R34 where they Pick and drop then right to P568 where there are many stops passing they pick up and drop off sport.until it goes right to Endodwane where it ends.
- 7.1.1.3. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000544(2207XJ2207XJ00139344)ROUTE 2  
IN REVERSE ORDER STARTING AT APPROVED TAXI RANK BEHIND SPAR AT EMPANGENI  
From P568 Bhimbos rank Endondwane direct to eDipha and join right to D1586,pick and drop at stadium,then they pass Somopho School,Ejikeneni Enkantolo,KwaManyathi and then take right to Gxigxi Road. Pick and drop at Ezinkehlini,Ensimbini,Egroundini,Epitsini,KwaMshini and return to D1586 which continues from kwaManyathi,pick and drop at Emathayini,EmaNcubeni,KwaNkwanyana,kwaDladla,kwaNkosi,Etsheni,Govender,Emohlomhlweni and join P568 direct and return to Empangeni
- 7.1.1.4. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000540(2207XJ2207XJ00139336)CHARTER SERVICE  
From Sphembokuhle Taxi Rank to point within the Province of KZN only. No pick up or setting down of passengers en route.
- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000541(2207XJ2207XJ00139339)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
- 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  - 3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  - 6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  - 7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.2.1.2. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000544(2207XJ2207XJ00139344)ROUTE 2  
IN REVERSE ORDER STARTING AT APPROVED TAXI RANK BEHIND SPAR AT EMPANGENI  
From P568 Bhimbos rank Endondwane direct to eDipha and join right to D1586,pick and drop at stadium,then they pass Somopho School,Ejikeneni Enkantolo,KwaManyathi and then take right to Gxigxi Road. Pick and drop at Ezinkehlini,Ensimbini,Egroundini,Epitsini,KwaMshini and return to D1586 which continues from kwaManyathi,pick and drop at Emathayini,EmaNcubeni,KwaNkwanyana,kwaDladla,kwaNkosi,Etsheni,Govender,Emohlomhlweni and join P568 direct and return to Empangeni
- 7.2.1.3. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000542(2207XJ2207XJ00139341)ROUTE 1  
From approved Taxi Rank behind Spar to Bryne Street then join Empangeni Main Road (R34) then turn left to Fukwe Street and join President Street Street,turn right to Nkankane Road then back to President Street,turn right again to Ndlanzi and go back to President Street then turn left to Juba Street 1 back to President Street then turn left again to Juba Street 2 and then turn right to Gwalagwala Street and Qalakobusha Prison,then join R34 where they Pick and drop

then right to P568 where there are many stops passing they pick up and drop off sport.until it goes right to Endodwane where it ends.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1) AOKNKZN011050 2) TM NENE 7206235404080<br/>79<br/>4) LKNKZN0128235 Additional Authority<br/>6)</p> | <p>3) PO BOX 1049, MACEKANE RESERV, EMPANGENI,<br/>3880 MATSHANA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION<br/>5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br/>Gazette Number: KZNG013-JAN-FEB-MAR 2014 (15<br/>Mar 2014)</p> |
|--|---|

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0002540(2207XJ2207XJ00053503)FROM MATSHANA RANK START AT MATSHANA BOTTLE STORE,  
D1519, D880, R34, MAIN ROAD, MAIN RANK DROP OF MAIN ROAD, JWAYELANI -  
DROP, MAXWELL STREET, POWER SPAR – DROP, MAXWELL STREET, SHOPRITE – DROP, MAXWELL STREET,  
STANDARD BANK – DROP, KHULA STREET, UNION STREET, SPAR –DROP, COMMERCIAL STREET, TURNBULL,  
MAIN ROAD, LOFTHEIM RANK – PICK AND DROP, BACK TO MATSHANA RANK – D880 – PICK UP AND DROP  
OFF, D1591 – PICK AND DROP.  
(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG AT NGWELEZANE , RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN  
ON RETURN LEG AT NGWELZANE.)

MATSHANA RANK – D1591, D880, EMANGWENI HIGHWAY, NGWELEZANA RANK – DROP, NGWELEZANA ROAD,  
R34, MHLATUZE VILLAGE – DROP, NGWELZANE ROAD, VW – DROP, TANNER, FIRST STREET, TANNER ROAD,  
NGWELEZANE ROAD, METRO – PICK, NPA – PICK, R354 MHLATUZE VILLAGE – PICK, NGWELEZANE RANK –  
PICK, EMANGWENI HIGHWAY, D880, D1591 MATSHANA.  
(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG AT NGWELAZANE, RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN  
ON RETURN LEG AT NGWELZANE)

- 7.1.1.2. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0002550(2207XJ2207XJ00053504)CONDITIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.3. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0002560(2207XJ2207XJ00053505)ROUTE 00  
CHARTER SERVICE  
From Matshana Taxi rank to point within the Province of KZN only. Nopicking up or setting down of passengers en route.

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0002550(2207XJ2207XJ00053504)CONDITIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus



Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.2.1.2. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0002540(2207XJ2207XJ00053503)FROM MATSHANA RANK START AT MATSHANA BOTTLE STORE, D1519, D880, R34, MAIN ROAD, MAIN RANK DROP OF MAIN ROAD, JWAYELANI -  
DROP, MAXWELL STREET, POWER SPAR – DROP, MAXWELL STREET, SHOPRITE – DROP, MAXWELL STREET, STANDARD BANK – DROP, KHULA STREET, UNION STREET, SPAR –DROP, COMMERCIAL STREET, TURNBULL, MAIN ROAD, LOFTHEIM RANK – PICK AND DROP, BACK TO MATSHANA RANK – D880 – PICK UP AND DROP OFF, D1591 – PICK AND DROP.  
(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG AT NGWELEZANE , RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG AT NGWELZANE.)

MATSHANA RANK – D1591, D880, EMANGWENI HIGHWAY, NGWELEZANA RANK – DROP, NGWELEZANA ROAD, R34, MHLATUZE VILLAGE – DROP, NGWELZANE ROAD, VW – DROP, TANNER, FIRST STREET, TANNER ROAD, NGWELEZANE ROAD, METRO – PICK, NPA – PICK, R354 MHLATUZE VILLAGE – PICK, NGWELEZANE RANK – PICK, EMANGWENI HIGHWAY, D880, D1591 MATSHANA.  
(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG AT NGWELAZANE, RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG AT NGWELZANE)

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN011050 2) BM MTHEMBU 7902065374084<br>80 | 3) PO BOX 2306, EMPANGENI, KWAZULU NATAL, 3880<br>SIPHEMBOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0126927 Additional Authority              | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: KZNG013-JAN-FEB-MAR 2014 (15<br>Mar 2014)                        |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0000540(2207XJ2207XJ00139336)CHARTER SERVICE  
From Sphembokuhle Taxi Rank to point within the Province of KZN only. No pick up or setting down of passengers en route.

- 7.1.1.2. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0000541(2207XJ2207XJ00139339)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.3. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0000542(2207XJ2207XJ00139341)ROUTE 1

From approved Taxi Rank behind Spar to Bryne Street then join Empangeni Main Road (R34) then turn left to Fukwe Street and join President Street Street, turn right to Nkankane Road then back to President Street, turn right again to Ndlanzi and go back to President Street then turn left to Juba Street 1 back to President Street then turn left again to Juba Street 2 and then turn right to Gwalagwala Street and Qalakobusha Prison, then join R34 where they Pick and drop then right to P568 where there are many stops passing they pick up and drop off sport. until it goes right to Endodwane where it ends.

7.1.1.4. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0000544(2207XJ2207XJ00139344)ROUTE 2

IN REVERSE ORDER STARTING AT APPROVED TAXI RANK BEHIND SPAR AT EMPANGENI  
From P568 Bhimbos rank Endodwane direct to eDipha and join right to D1586, pick and drop at stadium, then they pass Somopho School, Ejikeni Enkantolo, KwaManyathi and then take right to Gxigxi Road. Pick and drop at Ezinkehlini, Ensimbini, Eggroundini, Epitsini, KwaMshini and return to D1586 which continues from kwaManyathi, pick and drop at Emathayini, EmaNcubeni, KwaNkwanyana, kwaDladla, kwaNkosi, Etsheni, Govender, Emohlonhlweni and join P568 direct and return to Empangeni

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0000541(2207XJ2207XJ00139339)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.2.1.2. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0000542(2207XJ2207XJ00139341)ROUTE 1

From approved Taxi Rank behind Spar to Bryne Street then join Empangeni Main Road (R34) then turn left to Fukwe Street and join President Street Street, turn right to Nkankane Road then back to President Street, turn right again to Ndlanzi and go back to President Street then turn left to Juba Street 1 back to President Street then turn left again to Juba Street 2 and then turn right to Gwalagwala Street and Qalakobusha Prison, then join R34 where they Pick and drop then right to P568 where there are many stops passing they pick up and drop off sport. until it goes right to Endodwane where it ends.

- 7.2.1.3. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0000544(2207XJ2207XJ00139344)ROUTE 2  
IN REVERSE ORDER STARTING AT APPROVED TAXI RANK BEHIND SPAR AT EMPANGENI  
From P568 Bhimbos rank Endondwane direct to eDipha and join right to D1586, pick and drop at stadium, then they pass Somopho School, Ejikeni Enkantolo, KwaManyathi and then take right to Gxigxi Road. Pick and drop at Ezinkehlini, Ensimbini, Eggroundini, Epitsini, KwaMshini and return to D1586 which continues from KwaManyathi, pick and drop at Emathayini, EmaNcubeni, KwaNkwanyana, kwaDladla, kwaNkosi, Etsheni, Govender, Emohlonhlweni and join P568 direct and return to Empangeni

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN011055 2) MB CHAMANE 8308015729089<br>13 | 3) 113 ALBERT STREET, SUITE 805, TEACHERS<br>CENTRE, 4001 KWA-MASHU TAXI OWNERS<br>ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0127260 Transfer of OL<br>6)              | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG013-JAN-FEB-MAR 2014 (15<br>Mar 2014)               |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), SOLDIERS (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), COMMERCIAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), ALICE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), OLD NORTH COAST (Inanda NU) (Via Point 8), BEREA NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 9), INANDA (Newlands East) (Via Point 10), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 11), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB00100(2206UW21004R00048158)Route 1.A Kwa-Mashu Township to Durban  
Inwards: From Kwa-Mashu taxi Rank to Durban  
Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank, into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, into Western Freeway (N3) along the Western Freeway (N3), left into Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.  
ALTERNATIVELY:  
From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.  
Outwards: From Durban back to Kwa-Mashu  
From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank, to Field Street, left into Leopold Street, to Cannongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3), into N2, Inanda Road Off-ramp, Inanda Highway, Mandela Road.
- 7.1.1.2. Kwa-Mashu C (Durban Metro) (Origin), SIBISI (Kwa-Mashu L) (Via Point 1), MBONDWE (KwaMancinza) (Via Point 2), MDONI (KwaMancinza) (Via Point 3), NTOMBELA (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 4), ZULU (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 5), LUTHULI (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 6), BHEJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 7), UNDLONDLO (Kwa-Mashu P) (Via Point 8), NYALA (Kwa-Mashu H) (Via Point 9), MKHIWANE (KwaMancinza) (Via Point 10), MPANGELE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 11), PHOTHWE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 12), NKONJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 13), M25 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 14), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 15), SOLDIERS (Durban CBD) (Via Point 16), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 17), COMMERCIAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 18), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 19), ALICE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 20), BEREA (Warwick) (Via Point 21), INANDA (Newlands East) (Via Point 22), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 23), AMANZIMTOTI (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 24), ISIPINGO (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 25), UBUBANE (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 26), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB00101(2206UB21004R00048164)Route 2.A From KwaMashu Sections C,D,& B,K & J and L & M to Durban  
2.1 C, D & B:  
Ububane Road, right into Isigwegwe Road, into Isipingo Road, left into Amanzimtoti Road, left into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, into Western Freeway (N3) along Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.  
ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right Gardner Street, right into Pine Street into Western Freeway.  
ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3).  
2.2 K & J  
Nkonjane Road, left into Sigwaca Road, right into Phothwe Road, right into Mpangele Road, left into Mchaka Road, left into Mkhawane Road, right into Nyala Road, into Undlondlo Road, right into Mandela Road, Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) East bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.  
ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.  
ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3).  
2.3. L & M:  
Bhejane Road, right into Hlobane Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Ntombela Road, right into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 Western Freeway (N3) East Bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.  
ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.  
ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3).

ALTERNATIVELY: Nyala Road, left into Phithi, into Mdoni Road, Nyala, into Mbondwe Road, right into Sibisi Road, into Mkhwanazi Road, left into Makhathini Road, left into Mlangeni Road, left into Ntombela Road into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) East Bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.

ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2 into Western Freeway (N3).

- 7.1.1.3. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), M31 (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), M19WAY (New Germany) (Via Point 4), N2 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 5), INANDA (Newlands East) (Via Point 6), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 7), NTOMBELA (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 8), ZULU (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 9), M25 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 10), NYALA (Nhlungwane) (Via Point 11), SIBISI (Kwa-Mashu HH) (Via Point 12), BHEJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 13), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 14), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00102(2206UW2206RK00048168)Route 3 A From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Mashu to approved Taxi Rank in Pinetown via Bester, Crossroads direct and return.  
 . Along Mandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, along Bhejane Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Nyala Road, right into Bhungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access, right into M25 on- ramp and proceed to Bester's Taxi Rank.  
 . Along Mandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Ntombela Road, left into Mandela Road and proceed to Crossroads Taxi Rank.  
 . From the Rank at Kwa-Mashu Station along any of the routes above into and along Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, right into the N2, right into M19, along the M19, into St. John Avenue, right into Old Main Road (M31), left into Crompton Road, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.4. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), R102 (Verulam) (Via Point 1), IRELAND (Verulam Central) (Via Point 2), WICK (Verulam) (Via Point 3), N2 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 4), M25 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 5), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 6), Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00104(2206UW2206UW00048169)Route 4.A. From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Mashu to approved Taxi Rank in Stanger via Verulam  
 Along Mandela Road, right into M25, left into the N2, along the N2 left into M41, along the M41 right into Wick Street, left into Ireland Street, right into Wick Street, right into R102, proceed along R102, proceed along R102 to Stanger direct and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), M31 (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), BEVISS (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), M19 (New Germany) (Via Point 6), INANDA (Newlands East) (Via Point 7), MALANDELA (Inanda NU) (Via Point 8), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00105(2206UW2206RK00048170)Route 5.A. Kwa-Mashu to Pinetown  
 Mandela Road, Inanda Road, Inanda Highway, right into the M19, along M19, left into Shepstone Road, into Beviss Road, right into Old Main Road (M31), left into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank in Hill Street.
- 7.1.1.6. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 1), BHEJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 2), NYALA (Nhlungwane) (Via Point 3), NTUZUMA ACCESS (Inanda NU) (Via Point 4), INDUSTRIAL PARK (Phoenix Industrial) (Via Point 5), MOSS (Verulam) (Via Point 6), IRELAND (Verulam Central) (Via Point 7), WICK (Verulam) (Via Point 8), R102 (Verulam) (Via Point 9), ABERDARE (Phoenix Industrial) (Via Point 10), HUNSLET (Inanda NU) (Via Point 11), MALANDELA (Inanda NU) (Via Point 12), Verulam (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00106(2206UW2206UW00048172)Route 6.A. Kwa-Mashu to Verulam via Ghandi Hospital  
 Kwa-Mashu Station, into Mandela Road, into Hunslet Road, right into Aberdare Drive, left into Phoenix Highway, left into R102, along R102, right into Wicks Street, left into Ireland Street, right into Moss Street right into Wicks Street, left into R102, along R102, right into Northern Drive, right into Phoenix Highway, right into Industrial Park Road, into Ntuzuma Access Road, left into Bhungezi Road, left into Nyala, right into Bhejane Road and proceed to the Rank on Mandela Road at Kwa-Mashu Station.
- 7.1.1.7. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), STANGER (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), POINT (Point) (Via Point 2), BRICKHILL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ARGYLE (Stamford) (Via Point 4), UMGENI (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), NORTH COAST (Inanda NU) (Via Point 6), M25 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 7), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 8), Point (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00107(2206UW2206M100048173)Route 7.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Point  
 Inwards:  
 From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Mandela Road, into M25 into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road, left into Argyle Road, right into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, direct and return.  
 Outwards:  
 From Point Road, right into Bayterrace Road, right into Stanger Street, into Argyle Road, into Umgeni Road, into M25, left into Mandela Road, into Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.8. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), SIGWEGWE (Kwa-Mashu D) (Via Point 1), UMBANDO (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 2), THABATHA (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 3), MQHINO (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 4), PHEPEHELO (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 5), GIYA (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 6), SIKHINDI (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 7), ISHLABELLELO (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 8), UBUBANE (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 9), AMANZIMTOTI (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 10), UMSUNDUZI (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 11), UMSUNDUZI (Kwa-Mashu C) (Stopping Point 1), Kwa-Mashu B (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00108(2206UW2206UJ00048174)Route 8.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to B & D Routes

From Kwa-Mashu B Rank to Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank (Umsunduzi Road) into Amanzimtoti Road, Ububane Road, left into Isihlabelelo Road, left into Sikhindi Road, left into Giya Road, right into Phephelo Road, right into Mqhino Road, right into Thabatha Road, right into Sikhindi Road and back to Isihlabelelo Road, via Umbando Road, into Sigwegwe Road, into Umsunduzi Road to Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank (Umsunduzi Rank) and back with the same route to C,B & D.

- 7.1.1.9. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), LUTHULI (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 1), ZULU (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 2), NTOMBELA (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 3), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 4), ISIPINGO (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 5), AMANZIMTOTI (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 6), INGOME (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 7), SIGWEGWE (Kwa-Mashu D) (Via Point 8), UBUBANE (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 9), MALANDELA (Inanda NU) (Via Point 10), Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00109(2206UW2206UW00048175)Route 9.A. Crossroads Taxi Rank to Kwa-Mashu Station via C & D

1. From Crossroads Taxi rank to C & D via Mandela Road, into Ububane Road, right into Sigwegwe Road, left into Ingome Road, right into Amanzimtoti Road, right into Isipingo Road and return back along the same route.  
2. From Crossroads Taxi Rank to Kwa-Mashu Station via Mandela Road, right into Ntombela Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Ndlondlo Road, right into Hlobani Road, left into Bhejane Road into Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank (Mandela Road) and return along the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), NKONJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 1), QOPHAMUTHI (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 2), PHOTHWE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 3), MPANGELE (Kwa-Mashu P) (Via Point 4), MKHIWANE (Kwa-Mancinza) (Via Point 5), EGUGWINI (Kwa-Mancinza) (Via Point 6), MBONDWE (Kwa-Mashu L) (Via Point 7), MPUNZI (Kwa-Mashu H) (Via Point 8), BUNGEZI (Kwa-Mashu M) (Via Point 9), M25 (Phoenix Industrial) (Via Point 10), NTUZUMA ACCESS (Inanda NU) (Via Point 11), BUNGEZI (Kwa-Mashu M) (Via Point 12), MPUKANE (Kwa-Mashu M) (Via Point 13), NYALA (Kwa-Mashu L) (Via Point 14), NTOMBELA (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 15), ZULU (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 16), LUTHULI (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 17), MPUKANE (Kwa-Mashu M) (Via Point 18), BHEJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 19), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 20), Kwa-Mashu L (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110(2206UW2206UD00048176)Route 10.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to L & M (Within Township)

10.1. From Kwa-Mashu to CrossRoads

Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Crossroad via Mandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, right into Hlobane Road, left into Ndlondlo Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Zulu road, left into Ntombela Road into Mandela Road (Crossroad Taxi Rank).

10.2 From Kwa-Mashu to M Section (Nhlungwane)

From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank via Mandela Road left into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road left into Mpukane Road, right into Nyala Road, left into Bungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into M25, into Bester Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

10.3 From Kwa-Mashu to Bester

From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Bester via Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Nyala Road, right into Bungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access Road, to Bester Rank and return along the same route.

10.4 From Kwa-Mashu to L Section

Kwa-Mashu taxi Rank into Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Mbondwe road, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Imbondwe Road, left into Phithi Road, direct and return.

10.5 From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to N Section

From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Undiyazana Drive, left into Mbondwe Road, left into Egugwini Street, left into Umathinta Drive, left into Ibohlololo Drive, and return along the same route.

10.6 Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to K & J

From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Mandela Road, right into Mkhiwane Road, left into Mcaka Road, right into Mpangele Road, left into Phothwe Road, left into Qophamuthi Road, left into Sagwaca Road, right into Nkonjane Road left into Mandela Road, and return to the Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00168(2206UW2206UW00049427)

CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND /OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. A RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREA, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL

## DESTINATIONS.

6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERRORS. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1) AOKNKZN011059 2) PT NGWENYA 6803126161083<br/>43</p> <p>4) LKNKZN0123743 Transfer of OL<br/>6)</p> | <p>3) 4148 SOL HARRIS CRESCENT, 48 SUMMER SANDS, KWAZULU NATAL, 4001 KWA-MASHU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br/>Gazette Number: KZNG013-JAN-FEB-MAR 2014 (15 Mar 2014)</p> |
|--|--|

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Kwa-Mashu Camp (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro NU (Destination) - KZNBRCN100(2206LN21004S00047566)1. KWAMASHU TOWNSHIP TO DURBAN INWARDS:  
FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK TO DURBAN  
KWAMASHU TAXI RANK, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL LEFT INTO FIELD STREET TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.
- ALTERNATIVELY  
FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TO WESTERN FREEWAY.
- OUTWARDS:  
FROM DURBAN BACK TO KWAMASHU  
FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK, TO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CANNONGATE ROAD, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), INTO N2, INANDA ROAD OFF-RAMP, INANDA HIGHWAY, MALANDELA ROAD.
- 7.1.1.2. Kwa-Mashu Camp (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN101(2206LN2206RK00047567)3. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWAMASHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN VIA BESTER, CROSSROADS DIRECT AND RETURN.  
\* ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, ALONG BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS, RIGHT INTO M25 ON-RAMP AND PROCEED TO BESTER'S TAXI RANK.  
\* ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND PROCEED TO CROSSROADS TAXI RANK.  
\* FROM THE RANK AT KWAMASHU STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES ABOVE INTO AND ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO N2, RIGHT INTO M19, ALONG THE M19, INTO ST JOHN AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.3. Kwa-Mashu Camp (Durban Metro) (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN103(2206LN2207Q10047570)4. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KwaMASHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN STANGER VIA VERULAM  
  
ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25, LEFT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO M41, ALONG THE M41, RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, RIGHT INTO R102, PROCEED ALONG R102, PROCEED ALONG R102 TO STANGER DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.4. Kwa-Mashu Camp (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN104(2206LN2206RK00047573)5. KwaMASHU TO PINETOWN  
  
MALANDELA ROAD, INANDA ROAD, INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO THE M19, ALONG M19, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO BEVISS ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK IN HILL STREET.

- 7.1.1.5. Kwa-Mashu Camp (Durban Metro) (Origin), Verulam (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN105(2206LN2206U200047576)6. KwaMASHU TO VERULAM VIA GHANDI HOSPITAL

KwaMASHU STATION, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO HUNSLET ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABERDARE DRIVE, LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, ALONG R102, RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, LEFT INTO R102, ALONG R102, RIGHT INTO NORTHERN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, LEFT INTO BHUNGEZI ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD AND PROCEED OT THE RANK ON MALANDELA ROAD AT KwaMASHU STATION.

- 7.1.1.6. Kwa-Mashu Camp (Durban Metro) (Origin), Point (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN106(2206LN2206M100047580)7. KwaMASHU TAXI RANK TO POINT INAWARDS

FROM KwaMASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO M25 INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, DIRECT AND RETURN. OUTWARDS

FROM POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAYTERRACE ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, INTO ARGYLE ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO KwaMASHU TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Kwa-Mashu Camp (Durban Metro) (Origin), Kwa-Mashu Camp (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN107(2206LN2206LN00047583)8. KwaMASHU TAXI RANK TO C,B & D ROUTES

FROM KwaMASHU B RANK TO KwaMASHU TAXI RANK (UMSUNDUZI ROAD) INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, UBUBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO ISIHLEBELELO ROAD, LEFT INTO SIKHINDI ROAD, LEFT INTO GIYA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHEPELO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHINO ROAD, RIGHT INTO THABATHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIKHINDI ROAD BACK INTO ISIHLEBELELO ROAD, VIA UMBANDO ROAD, INTO SIGWEGWE ROAD, INTO UMSUNDUZI ROAD TO KwaMASHU TAXI RANK (UMSUNDUZI RANK) AND BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO C,B&D.

- 7.1.1.8. Kwa-Mashu Camp (Durban Metro) (Origin), Kwa-Mashu Camp (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN225(2206LN2206LN00047585)(H) CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO KwaMASHU STATION VIA C & D

1. FROM CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO C & D VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO UBUBANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIGWEGWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGOME ROAD, RIGHT INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ISIPINGO ROAD AND RETURN BACK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

2. FROM CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO KwaMASHU STATION VIA MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NDLONDLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANI ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD INTO KwaMASHU TAXI RANK (MALANDELA ROAD) AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE BACK.

- 7.1.1.9. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN226(2206LN2206LN00047586)9. KwaMASHU TAXI RANK TO L & M

1. FROM KwaMASHU TO M SECTION (NHLUNGWANE)

FROM KwaMASHU TAXI RANK VIA MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO MPUKANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO BUNGEZI RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25, INTO BESTER TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE BACK.

2. FROM KwaMASHU TO BESTER

FROM KwaMASHU TAXI RANK TO BESTER VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, TO BESTER RANK AND RETURN SAME ROUTE BACK.

3. FROM KwaMASHU TO L SECTION

FROM KwaMASHU TAXI RANK VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MPUNZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO MBONDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO IMBONDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO PHITHI ROAD, DIRECT RETURN.

- 7.1.1.1 Kwa-Mashu Camp (Durban Metro) (Origin), Kwa-Mashu Camp (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN227(2206LN2206LN00047587)10. KwaMASHU TAXI RANK TO K & J

FROM KwaMASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MKHIWANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MCAKA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO PHOTHWE ROAD, LEFT INTO QOPHAMUTHI ROAD, LEFT INTO SAGWACA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NKONJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND RETURN TO THE RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00228(2206LS21004R00048153)2. FROM KWAMASHU SECTIONS C, D & B, K & J & L & M TO DURBAN

2.1 C, D & B:

UBUBANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ISIGWEGWE ROAD, INTO ISIPINGO ROAD, LEFT TO UMANZIMTOTI ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD, OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY:

FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET INTO WESTERN FREEWAY.

ALTERNATIVELY:

MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).

2.2 K & J

NKONJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SAGWACA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHOTHWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MCAKA ROAD, LEFT INTO MKHIWANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO UNDLONDLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY: FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.

ALTERNATIVELY:

MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).

2.3 L & M:

BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NDLONDLO ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY:

FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.

ALTERNATIVELY:

MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).

ALTERNATIVELY:

NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO PHITHI, INTO MDONI ROAD, NYALA INTO MBONDWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIBISI ROAD, INTO MKHWANAZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MLANGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY:

FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.

ALTERNATIVELY:

MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).80

- 7.1.1.1 Kwa-Mashu Zone O (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), SOLDIERS (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), COMMERCIAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), ALICE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), OLD NORTH COAST (Inanda NU) (Via Point 8), BEREA NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 9), INANDA (Newlands East) (Via Point 10), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 11), Durban Metro (Destination) - KKZNBRCDBN00100(2206UW21004R00048158)Route 1.A Kwa-Mashu Township to Durban

Inwards: From Kwa-Mashu taxi Rank to Durban

Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank, into Malandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, into Western Freeway (N3) along the Western Freeway (N3), left into Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY:

From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.

Outwards: From Durban back to Kwa-Mashu

From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank, to Field Street, left into Leopold Street, to Cannongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3), into N2, Inanda Road Off-ramp, Inanda Highway, Malandela Road.

- 7.1.1.1 Kwa-Mashu C (Durban Metro) (Origin), SIBISI (Kwa-Mashu L) (Via Point 1), MBONDWE (KwaMancinza) (Via Point 2), MDONI (KwaMancinza) (Via Point 3), NTOMBELA (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 4), ZULU (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 5), LUTHULI (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 6), BHEJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 7), UNDLONDLO (Kwa-Mashu P) (Via Point 8), NYALA (Kwa-Mashu H) (Via Point 9), MKHIWANE (KwaMancinza) (Via Point 10), MPANGELE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 11), PHOTHWE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 12), NKONJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 13), M25 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 14), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 15), SOLDIERS (Durban CBD) (Via Point 16), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 17), COMMERCIAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 18), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 19), ALICE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 20), BEREA (Warwick) (Via Point 21), INANDA (Newlands East) (Via Point 22), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 23), AMANZIMTOTI (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 24), ISIPINGO (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 25), UBUBANE (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 26), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00101(2206UB21004R00048164)Route 2.A From KwaMashu Sections C,D,& B,K & J and L & M to Durban

2.1 C, D & B:

Ububane Road, right into Isigwegwe Road, into Isipingo Road, left into Amanzimtoti Road, left into Malandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, into Western Freeway (N3) along Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.



ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right Gardner Street, right into Pine Street into Western Freeway.

ALTERNATIVELY: Malandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3).

#### 2.2 K & J

Nkonjane Road, left into Sigwaca Road, right into Phothwe Road, right into Mpangele Road, left into Mcaka Road, left into Mkhawane Road, right into Nyala Road, into Undlondlo Road, right into Malandela Road, Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) East bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.

ALTERNATIVELY: Malandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3).

#### 2.3. L & M:

Bhejane Road, right into Hlobane Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Ntombela Road, right into Malandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 Western Freeway (N3) East Bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.

ALTERNATIVELY: Malandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3).

ALTERNATIVELY: Nyala Road, left into Phithi, into Mdoni Road, Nyala, into Mbondwe Road, right into Sibisi Road, into Mkhwanazi Road, left into Makhathini Road, left into Mlangeni Road, left into Ntombela Road into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) East Bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.

ALTERNATIVELY: Malandela Road, M25, N2 into Western Freeway (N3).

- 7.1.1.1 Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), M31 (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), M19WAY (New Germany) (Via Point 4), N2 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 5), INANDA (Newlands East) (Via Point 6), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 7), NTOMBELA (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 8), ZULU (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 9), M25 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 10), NYALA (Nhlungwane) (Via Point 11), SIBISI (Kwa-Mashu HH) (Via Point 12), BHEJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 13), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 14), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00102(2206UW2206RK00048168)Route 3 A From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Mashu to approved Taxi Rank in Pinetown via Bester, Crossroads direct and return.  
 . Along Malandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, along Bhejane Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Nyala Road, right into Bhungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access, right into M25 on- ramp and proceed to Bester's Taxi Rank.  
 . Along Malandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Ntombela Road, left into Malandela Road and proceed to Crossroads Taxi Rank.  
 . From the Rank at Kwa-Mashu Station along any of the routes above into and along Malandela Road, into Inanda Road, right into the N2, right into M19, along the M19, into St. John Avenue, right into Old Main Road (M31), left into Crompton Road, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), R102 (Verulam) (Via Point 1), IRELAND (Verulam Central) (Via Point 2), WICK (Verulam) (Via Point 3), N2 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 4), M25 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 5), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 6), Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00104(2206UW2206UW00048169)Route 4.A. From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Mashu to approved Taxi Rank in Stanger via Verulam  
 Along Malandela Road, right into M25, left into the N2, along the N2 left into M41, along the M41 right into Wick Street, left into Ireland Street, right into Wick Street, right into R102, proceed along R102, proceed along R102 to Stanger direct and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), M31 (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), BEVISS (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), M19 (New Germany) (Via Point 6), INANDA (Newlands East) (Via Point 7), MALANDELA (Inanda NU) (Via Point 8), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00105(2206UW2206RK00048170)Route 5.A. Kwa-Mashu to Pinetown  
 Malandela Road, Inanda Road, Inanda Highway, right into the M19, along M19, left into Shepstone Road, into Beviss Road, right into Old Main Road (M31), left into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank in Hill Street.
- 7.1.1.1 Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 1), BHEJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 2), NYALA (Nhlungwane) (Via Point 3), NTUZUMA ACCESS (Inanda NU) (Via Point 4), INDUSTRIAL PARK (Phoenix Industrial) (Via Point 5), MOSS (Verulam) (Via Point 6), IRELAND (Verulam Central) (Via Point 7), WICK (Verulam) (Via Point 8), R102 (Verulam) (Via Point 9), ABERDARE (Phoenix Industrial) (Via Point 10), HUNSLET (Inanda NU) (Via Point 11), MALANDELA (Inanda NU) (Via Point 12), Verulam (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00106(2206UW2206U200048172)Route 6.A. Kwa-Mashu to Verulam via Ghandi Hospital  
 Kwa-Mashu Station, into Malandela Road, into Hunslet Road, right into Aberdare Drive, left into Phoenix Highway, left into R102, along R102, right into Wicks Street, left into Ireland Street, right into Moss Street right into Wicks Street, left into R102, along R102, right into Northern Drive, right into Phoenix Highway, right into Industrial Park Road, into Ntuzuma Access Road, left into Bhungezi Road, left into Nyala, right into Bhejane Road and proceed to the Rank on Malandela Road at Kwa-Mashu Station.
- 7.1.1.1 Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), STANGER (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), POINT (Point) (Via Point 2),

BRICKHILL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ARGYLE (Stamford) (Via Point 4), UMGENI (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), NORTH COAST (Inanda NU) (Via Point 6), M25 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 7), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 8), Point (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00107(2206UW2206M100048173)Route 7.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Point

Inwards:

From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Mandela Road, into M25 into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road, left into Argyle Road, right into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, direct and return.

Outwards:

From Point Road, right into Bayterrace Road, right into Stanger Street, into Argyle Road, into Umgeni Road, into M25, left into Mandela Road, into Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), SIGWEGWE (Kwa-Mashu D) (Via Point 1), UMBANDO (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 2), THABATHA (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 3), MQHINO (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 4), PHEPHELO (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 5), GIYA (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 6), SIKHINDI (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 7), ISIHLEBELELO (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 8), UBUBANE (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 9), AMANZIMTOTI (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 10), UMSUNDUZI (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 11), UMSUNDUZI (Kwa-Mashu C) (Stopping Point 1), Kwa-Mashu B (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00108(2206UW2206UJ00048174)Route 8.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to B & D Routes  
From Kwa-Mashu B Rank to Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank (Umsunduzi Road) into Amanzimtoti Road, Ububane Road, left into Isihlebelelo Road, left into Sikhindi Road, left into Giya Road, right into Phephelo Road, right into Mqhino Road, right into Thabatha Road, right into Sikhindi Road and back to Isihlebelelo Road, via Umbando Road, into Sigwegwe Road, into Umsunduzi Road to Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank (Umsunduzi Rank) and back with the same route to C, B & D.
- 7.1.1.2 Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), LUTHULI (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 1), ZULU (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 2), NTOMBELA (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 3), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 4), ISIPINGO (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 5), AMANZIMTOTI (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 6), INGOME (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 7), SIGWEGWE (Kwa-Mashu D) (Via Point 8), UBUBANE (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 9), MALANDELA (Inanda NU) (Via Point 10), Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00109(2206UW2206UW00048175)Route 9.A. Crossroads Taxi Rank to Kwa-Mashu Station via C & D  
1. From Crossroads Taxi rank to C & D via Mandela Road, into Ububane Road, right into Sigwegwe Road, left into Ingome Road, right into Amanzimtoti Road, right into Isipingo Road and return back along the same route.  
2. From Crossroads Taxi Rank to Kwa-Mashu Station via Mandela Road, right into Ntombela Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Ndondlo Road, right into Hlobani Road, left into Bhejane Road into Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank (Mandela Road) and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), NKONJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 1), QOPHAMUTHI (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 2), PHOTHWE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 3), MPANGELE (Kwa-Mashu P) (Via Point 4), MKHIWANE (Kwa-Mancinza) (Via Point 5), EGUGWINI (Kwa-Mancinza) (Via Point 6), MBONDWE (Kwa-Mashu L) (Via Point 7), MPUNZI (Kwa-Mashu H) (Via Point 8), BUNGEZI (Kwa-Mashu M) (Via Point 9), M25 (Phoenix Industrial) (Via Point 10), NTUZUMA ACCESS (Inanda NU) (Via Point 11), BUNGEZI (Kwa-Mashu M) (Via Point 12), MPUKANE (Kwa-Mashu M) (Via Point 13), NYALA (Kwa-Mashu L) (Via Point 14), NTOMBELA (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 15), ZULU (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 16), LUTHULI (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 17), MPUKANE (Kwa-Mashu M) (Via Point 18), BHEJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 19), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 20), Kwa-Mashu L (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110(2206UW2206UD00048176)Route 10.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to L & M (Within Township)  
10.1. From Kwa-Mashu to CrossRoads  
Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Crossroad via Mandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, right into Hlobane Road, left into Ndondlo Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Zulu road, left into Ntombela Road into Mandela Road (Crossroad Taxi Rank).  
10.2 From Kwa-Mashu to M Section (Nhlungwane)  
From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank via Mandela Road left into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road left into Mpukane Road, right into Nyala Road, left into Bungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into M25, into Bester Taxi Rank and return along the same route.  
10.3 From Kwa-Mashu to Bester  
From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Bester via Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Nyala Road, right into Bungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access Road, to Bester Rank and return along the same route.  
10.4 From Kwa-Mashu to L Section  
Kwa-Mashu taxi Rank into Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Mbondwe road, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Imbondwe Road, left into Phithi Road, direct and return.  
10.5 From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to N Section  
From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Undiyazana Drive, left into Mbondwe Road, left into Egugwini Street, left into Umathinta Drive, left into Ibohlololo Drive, and return along the same route.  
10.6 Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to K & J  
From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Mandela Road, right into Mkhwane Road, left into Mcaka Road, right into Mpangele Road, left into Phothwe Road, left into Qophamuthi Road, left into Sagwaca Road, right into Nkonjane Road left into Mandela Road, and return to the Rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00168(2206UW2206UW00049427)  
CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND /OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. A RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREA, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

1) AOKNKZN011072 2) N MAJOLA 5007195369087  
39

4) LKNKZN0119560 Additional Authority

6)

3) P.O. BOX 847, EMPANGENI, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3880  
A RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG013-JAN-FEB-MAR 2014 (15  
Mar 2014)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

##### 7.1.1.1. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000730(2207XJ2207XJ00052055) CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

##### 7.1.1.2. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000722(2207XJ2207W300052056) ROUTE 1

From Approved A-Rank into R34, into John Ross Highway to Richardsbay C.B.D. approved Taxi Rank, return with passengers.

- 7.1.1.3. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000724(2207XJ22071T10052057)ROUTE 2  
From approved A-Rank into R34, into R66 into Osborn Road to Eshowe rank pick and drop and return with passengers
- 7.1.1.4. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000740(2207XJ2202EN10052067)ROUTE 11  
From approved A-Rank R34, Biyela Street, Bryn Street, OK Bazaar, Handson Road, Tanner Road, N2, pass Gingindlovu pass Mandeni pass Tugela, Maphumulo pass Greytown along R74 pass Mooi-River along R622, R103, Diamond Road, Harding Street, Alexander Street to Estcourt and return with passengers.
- 7.1.1.5. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000741(2207XJ2207XJ00052068)ROUTE 12  
From approve A-Rank R34 Biyela Street, Bryn Street, OK Bazaar, Union Street, Z.S. M Road N2 pass Nseleni into R102 pass Mtubatuba along P237 pass Hluhluwe and proceed to Mkuze and return with passengers
- 7.1.1.6. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000725(2207XJ2206Y410052058)ROUTE 3  
From approved A-Rank into R34 into Piet Retief into Rekenholdm into Victoria Street to Melmoth Rank pick and drop and return with passengers
- 7.1.1.7. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000726(2207XJ2207J510052059)ROUTE 4  
From approved A-Rank R34 into East Street into Church Street into Vryheid Plaza pick and drop and return with passengers
- 7.1.1.8. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000732(2207XJ2202BQ10052061)ROUTE 5  
From approved A-Rank into R34 into NII Kerk hand into Voortrekker & proceed to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers.
- 7.1.1.9. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000736(2207XJ2206LS10052063)ROUTE 7  
From approved A-Rank R34, N2, M27, M4, R102, M17 to Durban Station and pass Berea and return with passengers
- 7.1.1.1. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000738(2207XJ2207EP10052065)ROUTE 9  
From approved A-Rank R34, Piet Retief, R226, P503, to Nkandla and return with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Mandini (Mandeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000739(2207XJ2206WA10052066)ROUTE 10  
From Approved A-Rank R34, Bryn Street into OK Bazaar Handson Road, Tanner Road, N2 pass Gingindlovu and proceed to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000733(2207XJ11008Z10052062)ROUTE 6  
From approved A-Rank into R34 into N11 into R23 Wanderers Street, Park City Taxi Rank No.2, Johannesburg direct and return with passengers

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000740(2207XJ2202EN10052067)ROUTE 11  
From approved A-Rank R34, Biyela Street, Bryn Street, OK Bazaar, Handson Road, Tanner Road, N2, pass Gingindlovu pass Mandeni pass Tugela, Maphumulo pass Greytown along R74 pass Mooi-River along R622, R103, Diamond Road, Harding Street, Alexander Street to Estcourt and return with passengers.
- 7.2.1.2. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000741(2207XJ2207XJ00052068)ROUTE 12  
From approve A-Rank R34 Biyela Street, Bryn Street, OK Bazaar, Union Street, Z.S. M Road N2 pass Nseleni into R102 pass Mtubatuba along P237 pass Hluhluwe and proceed to Mkuze and return with passengers
- 7.2.1.3. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000725(2207XJ2206Y410052058)ROUTE 3  
From approved A-Rank into R34 into Piet Retief into Rekenholdm into Victoria Street to Melmoth Rank pick and drop and return with passengers
- 7.2.1.4. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP0000726(2207XJ2207J510052059)ROUTE 4

From approved A-Rank R34 into East Street into Church Street into Vryheid Plaza pick and drop and return with passengers

7.2.1.5. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP0000732(2207XJ2202BQ10052061)ROUTE 5

From approved A-Rank into R34 into Nii Kerk hand into Voortrekker & proceed to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers.

7.2.1.6. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP0000736(2207XJ2206LS10052063)ROUTE 7

From approved A-Rank R34, N2, M27, M4, R102, M17 to Durban Station and pass Berea and return with passengers

7.2.1.7. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP0000738(2207XJ2207EP10052065)ROUTE 9

From approved A-Rank R34, Piet Retief, R226, P503, to Nkandla and return with passengers.

7.2.1.8. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Mandini (Mandeni) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP0000739(2207XJ2206WA10052066)ROUTE 10

From Approved A-Rank R34, Bryn Street into OK Bazaar Handson Road, Tanner Road, N2 pass Gingindlovu and proceed to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return with passengers.

7.2.1.9. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP0000730(2207XJ2207XJ00052055)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.2.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP0000722(2207XJ2207W300052056)ROUTE 1

From Approved A-Rank into R34, into John Ross Highway to Richardsbay C.B.D. approved Taxi Rank, return with passengers.

7.2.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP0000724(2207XJ22071T10052057)ROUTE 2

From approved A-Rank into R34, into R66 into Osborn Road to Eshowe rank pick and drop and return with passengers

1) AOKNKZN011072 2) LF NTENGA 7311285561084  
95

4) LKNKZN0151819 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 8004, NGWELEZANE, EMPANGENI, 3880  
NGWELEZANE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG013-JAN-FEB-MAR 2014 (15  
Mar 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP011422(2207XF2207XJ00181463)A.A. ROUTE 7 ALTERNATIVE 2

From Ngwelezane Road left into Inkanyamba Drive pick and drop left into Inqe Avenue at Umhlathuze Village pick and drop turn right into Inkanyamba Drive pick and drive turn left into Ngwelezane Road pick and drop turn left into Tanner Road turn right into approved Taxi Rank and return.

- 7.1.1.2. Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP01423(2207XF2207XJ00181464)A.A.ROUTE 7 ALTERNATIVE 3

From Ngwelezane Road turn left into Dunnford Road pick and drop turn left into President Swart pick up and drop turn right into Weightman Avenue turn right into Oxland straight to Maxwell Street pick and drop turn left into Lot 63 drop off and return

- 7.1.1.3. Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP01425(2207XF2207XJ00181465)A.A.ROUTE 7 ALTERNATIVE 4

From Dunnford Road turn right into President Swart pick and drop turn left into Paul Avenue pick and drop turn left into Hospital Road pick and drop turn left into Union street pick and drop turn right into Commercial Road pick and drop turn left into Maxwell Street turn right into Lot 63 drop off and return.

- 7.1.1.4. Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP000610(2207XF2207XJ00052134)ROUTE 1.  
FROM NGWELEZANE TO EMPANGENI & EMPANGENI RAIL

From Ngwelezane into Ngwelezane Road turn left into Tanner Road and turn right into Rank B and return or proceed to Tanner Road and turn right then turn left into Main Road(Eshowe Road) and left into Frank Bull and right into Old Main Road turn right Oxland Road to Maxwell Road and turn left into Lot 63 or proceed to Commercial Road and turn right then left into Union Street to NPA (War Memorial Hospital) and left into Ukhula Street turn right into Biyela Street and left into Maxwell street and turn left into Smith Street and right to Commercial Road or turn left from Ngwelezane into Western by pass Mr 166 (Melmoth Road) and proceed to Ukhula Street or turn right into Main Road R34 (Eshowe Road) and turn left into Maxwell street and return or from Ngwelezane Road turn left into Dunford Road and turn left into gemin Road and left into Sigma Crescent proceed to gemin Road turn left to Dunford Road and turn right into President Swart and left into Main Road or turn left into President Swart turn right into Dunn Road and left or right to Frank Bull.

- 7.1.1.5. Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP000617(2207XF2207XJ00052135)ROUTE 3.  
NGWELEZANE TO KWADLANGEZWA

From Ngwelezane into Ngwelezane Road turn right into (Old N3) R102 turn right into University Park and return.

- 7.1.1.6. Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP000618(2207XF2207W300052136)ROUTE 2.  
NGWELEZANE TO RICHARDSBAY

From Ngwelezane into Ngwelezane Road left into Tanner and right into main Road R34 (John Ross Highway) turn left into Geleirgang and turn into Allumina Alle to Chackline turn right into Guiden Gracht turn left into Bullion Boulavard turn left or right into CBD and return proceed to John Ross Highway by Kruger Randand turn right into R34 (Mtuba Road) turn right Alkan Strand (Beaches) and return.

- 7.1.1.7. Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP000619(2207XF2207W300052137)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In

such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.8. Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Origin), Ndabayakhe (uMhlathuze Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00020030(2207XF2207XE00057777)ROUTE 4  
NGWELEZANE TO NDABAYAKHE  
From Ngwelezane into Ngwelezane Road turn right into (Old N2) R102 turn right into D1557 and return or proceed to Ngwelezane Hospital.

7.1.1.9. Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Origin), Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00020031(2207XF2207XF00057778)ROUTE 5  
NGWELEZANE TO NQUTSHINI  
From Ngwelezane into Ngwelezane into Thanduyise Drive or Mangosuthu Highway turn left into D1557 and return (if Mangosuthu Highway turn right).

7.1.1.1 Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Origin), Matshana (uMhlathuze Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00020033(2207XF2207UI00057779)ROUTE 6  
NGWELEZANE TO MATSHANA

From Ngwelezane into Amangwe Highway proceed to D880 and return or turn left into Madlebe Road and return.

7.1.1.1 Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP011421(2207XF2207XJ00181460)A.A. ROUTE 7  
NGWELEZANE TO EMPANGENI AND EMPANGENI RAIL  
(i)From approved Taxi Rank in Ngwelezane by Ngwelezane Road pick up and drop off left into Inkanyamba Drive at Umhlathuze Village pick and drop left into Inqe Avenue pick and drop left into Inkanyamba Drive turn right into MR166 Western bypass pick and drop turn right into R34 Eshowe Road turn left into Maxwell Street drop off turn right into R34 Eshowe Road turn left into Weightman Avenue pick and drop turn left into Apolo Ave pick and drop to President Swart and return

1) AOKNKZN011074 2) TP NGCONGO 5507300686085  
78  
4) LKNKZN017208 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) L 884 UMLAZI, P.O. UMLAZI, DURBAN, 4031  
KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG013-JAN-FEB-MAR 2014 (15  
Mar 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Umlazi SectionZ (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN19920(2206QB21004R00049765)APPROVED ROUTES  
KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1:

1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMELNANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINIZULU GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BHUBESI PLACE AA, TURN RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.

7.1.1.2. Umlazi SectionZ (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN19960(2206QB21004R00049766)  
ROUTE 2

2. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHICAGO CRESCENT AA AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD TO CC SECTION, SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN INTO SHAKA CIRCLE (BB), TURN RIGHT INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEQE LN, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MSQHOBIZA CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO MNYANDU ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NANDI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, RIGHT INTO JEQE LN, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.

7.1.1.3. Umlazi SectionZ (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN19970(2206QB21004R00049767)ROUTE 3

3. FROM Z RANK JOIN ROAD 2403 TO PHASE 4.5.6.7.8, LEFT INTO ROAD 2456 INTO ROAD 2474 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 2456, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, RIGHT INTO 107159, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO (MR60), UMBUMBULU ROAD TO Y SECTION PHILANI AREA AND RETURN, TURN LEFT INTO MR60,

RIGHT INTO ROAD 2103 U SECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 2108, RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GUM TREE CRESCENT, JOIN MAYIBUYE DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.

- 7.1.1.4. Umlazi Section Z (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN19980(2206QB21004R00049768)ROUTE 4

4. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, TURN RIGHT INTO UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BANANA ROAD, LEFT JOIN UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603 INTO ROAD 1703, 1702, UNIT 17, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.

- 7.1.1.5. Umlazi Section Z (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN19990(2206QB21004R00049769)ROUTE 5

5.1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 2631 INTO KING SENZANGAKHONA CLOSE AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, INTO MAYIBUYE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PHAMBILI ROAD, P SECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 421 AND JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, V ROBOT, PASS EZIMBUZINI, PASS MSHIYENI HOSPITAL, PASS REUNION, JOIN M30, JOIN M4 FREEWAY TO DURBAN INTO WEST STREET TO POINT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG KINGSGATE TO MARKET, TO RANK 101/50 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

5.2. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, INTO EPHRAIM MDALA INTO MAPHUMULO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO SOUTH COAST ROAD PASS WEMA, MOBENI, CLAIRWOOD, LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD, INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO MARKET RANK 101/50, AND RETURN.

5.3. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO. 12 AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK OR PROCEED JOINING OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, PROCEED TO JOIN M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50.

5.4. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO OFF RAMP TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND TURNING LEFT INTO AN ON RAMP TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY). LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD.

OR

5.5. FROM M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPARD STREET, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

5.6. FROM M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK ON QUEEN OUTSIDE THE CATHEDRAL, RANK 101 AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.



7.1.1.6. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN19200(21004R21004R00049770)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE M4, UNTIL REACHING THE MARKET ROAD OR CATHEDRAL TAXI RANK NO 101/50 OR 101.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI SOUTH, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACING THE MAGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK , EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

7.1.1.7. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN5000(21004R21004R00049788)CHARTER SERVICE FROM KWAMNYANDU TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGER EN ROUTE.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN011074 2) TJ MAKHUNGA 6708165415086 | 3) P O BOX 7495, EMPANGENI, KWAZULU-NATAL,             |
| 80  | 3910 A RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION                           |
| 4) LKNKZN0111738 Transfer of OL               | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                    |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: KZNG013-JAN-FEB-MAR 2014 (15 Mar 2014) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000730(2207XJ2207XJ00052055)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
- 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
- 3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such

agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.2. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000722(2207XJ2207W300052056)ROUTE 1  
From Approved A-Rank into R34, into John Ross Highway to Richardsbay C.B.D. approved Taxi Rank, return with passengers.
- 7.1.1.3. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000724(2207XJ22071T10052057)ROUTE 2  
From approved A-Rank into R34, into R66 into Osborn Road to Eshowe rank pick and drop and return with passengers
- 7.1.1.4. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000725(2207XJ2206Y410052058)ROUTE 3  
From approved A-Rank into R34 into Piet Retief into Rekenholdm into Victoria Street to Melmoth Rank pick and drop and return with passengers
- 7.1.1.5. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000726(2207XJ2207J510052059)ROUTE 4  
From approved A-Rank R34 into East Street into Church Street into Vryheid Plaza pick and drop and return with passengers
- 7.1.1.6. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000732(2207XJ2202BQ10052061)ROUTE 5  
From approved A-Rank into R34 into Nii Kerk hand into Voortrekker & proceed to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers.
- 7.1.1.7. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000736(2207XJ2206LS10052063)ROUTE 7  
From approved A-Rank R34, N2, M27, M4, R102, M17 to Durban Station and pass Berea and return with passengers
- 7.1.1.8. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000737(2207XJ2207XJ00052064)ROUTE 8  
From approved A-Rank R34, R68 Forth Lious Babanangu into Nquthu Taxi Rank to Empangeni with Passengers.
- 7.1.1.9. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000738(2207XJ2207EP10052065)ROUTE 9  
From approved A-Rank R34, Piet Retief, R226, P503, to Nkandla and return with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Mandini (Mandeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000739(2207XJ2206WA10052066)ROUTE 10  
From Approved A-Rank R34, Bryn Street into OK Bazaar Handson Road, Tanner Road, N2 pass Gingindlovu and proceed to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000740(2207XJ2202EN10052067)ROUTE 11  
From approved A-Rank R34, Biyela Street, Bryn Street, OK Bazaar, Handson Road, Tanner Road, N2, pass Gingindlovu pass Mandeni pass Tugela, Maphumulo pass Greytown along R74 pass Mooi-River along R622, R103, Diamond Road, Harding Street, Alexander Street to Estcourt and return with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000741(2207XJ2207XJ00052068)ROUTE 12  
From approve A-Rank R34 Biyela Street, Bryn Street, OK Bazaar, Union Street, Z.S. M Road N2 pass Nseleni into R102 pass Mtubatuba along P237 pass Hluhluwe and proceed to Mkuze and return with passengers

03

SOUTH & NORTH BEACH ADDINGTON TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

- 4) LKNKZN0128520 Transfer of OL  
6)

- 5) 1 x 16 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG013-JAN-FEB-MAR 2014 (15  
Mar 2014)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), BERE A (Warwick) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000450020(21004R239JGS00142027)Route 1

Addington Hospital (Rank 112) to Berea Road

Fro Rank (112A) on Erskine Terrace Addington Hospital, left into Rutherford Street pick and drop, right into Gillespie Street pick up drop, left into Boscombe place and onto Monty Naicker, pick up and drop along the way. Right into Stalwart Simelane pick up and drop off, onto David Webster, into Steve Biko Road, pick up and drop off. Left into Botanic Gardens Road pick up and drop off, left into King Dinizulu Road pick up and drop off.opposite Berea Centre on King dinizulu Road.

Return Trip

From Berea Road to Rank 112 A Addington Hospital

From Berea Road (King Dinizulu Road) opposite Berea Centre, onto Pixley KaSeme Street, right into Mahatma Ghandi Road, left into Bell Street, left into Prince Street right into South Beach Avenue, left into Erskine Terrace into rank 112A at Addington Hospital. Picking up and dropping off along the way.

7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00004500022(2206LS2206LS00142039)Route 2  
From Blue Lagoon 112C to Berea Road through St Andrews

From Rank 112C on Snell Parade, into Suncoast Casino the designated stop, pick up and drop off, left into Snell Parade, right into Argyle, left into Playfair Road, right into Sandown Road, pick up and drop off, left into Sol Harris Crescent, left into Somtseu Road, right into Playfair left into K E Masinga Road, right into Boscombe, left into Gillespie Street, right into Playfair, right into Dr. Pixley KaSeme Road, left into Mahatma Ghandi, right into Anton Lembede, left into Broad Street, right into St Andrew's Street, stop at the designated stop area, then left into Joseph Nduli, left into Anto Lembede Street, onto Rank 112B. Picking up and dropping off along the way on designated areas.

Return

From Rank 112B in Berea Road (king Dinizulu Road), pick up and drop off, right into Park street pick up and drop off, right into Park Street pick up and drop off, right into Alexander Street, left into St Andrews Street, stop at the designated stop for pick up's and drop off's, left into Joseph Nduli Street, right into Dr Pixley KaSeme drop off and pick up along the way, left into Gillespie Street, right into Boscombe Place, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Playfair Road, left into SomtseuRoad, right into Sol Harris Crescent, right into sandown road, left into Playfair Road, right into Argyle Road, left into Snell Parade, right into designated stop at Suncoast Casino, then right into Snell Parade, left into Rank 112C. Picking up and dropping off along the way.

Alternative route

From 112C Blue Lagoon through Pine Street to Berea Road (King Dinizulu)

From rank 112C on Snell Parade, into Sun Coast Casino the designated stop, pick up and drop off, left into Snell Parade, right into Argyle, left into Playfair Road, right into Sandown Road, pick up and drop off, left into Sol Harris Crescent, left into Somtseu Road, right into Playfair, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Boscombe, onto Monty Naicker Street, right into Joseph Nduli Street, left into David Webster Street, right into Julius Nyerere Avenue, onto Centenary Road, left into Steve Biko Road , left into Botanic Gardens Road, left into King Dinizulu, Dropping off along the way.

Return

From King Dinizulu Road, opposite Berea Centre onto Dr. Pixley KaSeme, left into Gillespie Street, right into Boscombe Place, picling up and dropping off along the way. Left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Playfair Road, left into Somtseu, right road, right onto Sol Harris Crescent, right into Sandown Road, left into Playfair, left into Argyle, left into Snell Parade, right into designated stop at Suncoast Casino, right into Snell parade, into Rank 112C.

7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00004502004(2206LS2206LS00142041)Route 3

#### Rank 112B Berea Road to 112A Addington Hospital

From Rank 112B in Berea Road ( King Dinizulu), pick up and drop off, right into Park Street pick up and drop off, right into Alexander Street, left into St Andrews Street, stop at the designated stop for pick ups and drop offs, left into Joseph Nduli Street, right into Dr. Pixley KaSeme drop off and pick up along the way, right into Mahatma Ghandi Road, then left Bell Street left into Prince Street, right into South Beach Avenue, left into Erskine Terrace, onto Rank 112A Addington Hospital. Pick up and drop off along the way.

Return

From Rank 112A on Erskine Terrace Addington Hospital, left into Rutherford Street pick and drop, right into Gillespie Street pick and drop, left into Dr. Pixley KaSeme, left into Mahatma Ghandi, right into Anton Lembede, right into Julius Nyerere Avenue, pick up and drop off, left into M.L Sultan, left into Steve Biko, left into Botanic Gardens Road pick up and drop off, left into King Dinizulu Road pick up and drop off opposite Berea Centre on Berea Road ( King Dinizulu Road)

#### 7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000450025(2206LS2206LS00142044)Route 4

From Rank 112B Berea Road to Rank 112C Blue Lagoon

From Rank 112B in Berea Road (King Dinizulu Road), pick up and drop off, right into Park Street pick up and drop off, right into Alexander Street, left into St Andrews stop at the designated stop for pick ups and drop offs, left into Joseph Nduli Street, right into Dr Pixley KaSeme drop off and pick up along the way, left into Gillespie Street, right into Boscombe Place, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Playfair Road, left into Somtseu Road, right into Sol Harris Crescent, right into Sandown Road, left into Playfair Road, right into Argyle Road, left into Snell Parade, right into designated stop at Suncoast Casino, then right into Snell Parade, left into Rank 112C. picking up and dropping off along the way.

Return

From Rank 112C on Snell Parade, into Suncoast Casino the designated stop, pick up and drop off, left into Snell parade, right into Argyle, left into Playfair Road, right into Sandown Road, pick up and drop off, left into Sol Harris Crescent left into Somtseu Road, right into Playfair, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Boscombe, left into Gillespie Street, right into Playfair right into Dr. Pixley KaSeme Road, left into Mahatma Ghandi, right into Anton Lembede, left into Broad Street, right into St Andrews Street, stop at designated stop area, then left into Joseph Nduli, left into Anton Lembede Street, right into Julius Nyerere Avenue, right into Dr. Pixley KaSeme Street, onto Rank 112B.

#### 7.1.1.5. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00004500026(2206LS2206LS00142045)CONDITIONS/ RESTRICTIONS:

- 1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
- 2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
- 5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
- 6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD

FOR CORRECTION.

7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN011077 2) MM MKHIZE 6006165938086<br>83<br>4) LKNKZN0130935 Transfer of OL<br>6) | 3) P O BOX 1014, CATO RIDGE, PIETERMARITZBURG,<br>3660 QADI-NYUSWA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION<br>5) 1 x 12 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG013-JAN-FEB-MAR 2014 (15<br>Mar 2014) |
|--|--|

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), ANDERSON (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), ALEXANDRA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), MOSS (Westmead) (Via Point 3), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 4), MALCOLM (Westmead) (Via Point 5), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 6), KYALAMI (Stockville) (Via Point 7), SUZUKA (Stockville) (Via Point 8), HILLCLIMB (Stockville) (Via Point 9), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 10), RICHMOND (New Germany) (Via Point 11), M13 - JAN SMUTS (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), INANDA (Hillcrest) (Via Point 13), ASSAGAY (Bothas Hill) (Via Point 14), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 15), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN500(21004R21004R00047933)ROUTE 1 - NYUSWA TO PINETOWN  
from Qadi/Nyuswa Rank along unnamed roads through Shelele, Mgogozi, Mabedlana, Mlambo, Mkhizwane, Ezitholeni, Mathebethu, Mnamatha, Shayamoya, Sikhelekehleni, into Old Main Road pass Valley Trust, Qadi Extension, Botha's Hill, Botha's Hill Station, pass Kearsney College, into Mkhize Road, Assagay Road, along the M13 to Hillcrest Taxi Rank in Inanda Road, return to the M13, pass Police Station, Hildene, Wiston Park, Gillets, Maytime Centre, Kloof Shopping Centre, proceed along the M13 through Field's Hill to the intersection with Old Main Road and Richmond Road.

#### ALTERNATE:

- 1.1 Turn left into Old Main Road in Pinetown and proceed to Anderson Street Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.  
1 2 Turn right into Richmond Road, left into Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road, Suzuka Road, Kyalami Road, Circuit Road, Malcolm Road, Clark Road, Moss Road, Alexander Road, back in to Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, left into Anderson Street into Anderson Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.

#### CONDITIONS:

1. Picking up and setting down of passengers en route in both directions subject to agreements in terms of section 88(2)(b) of act 22 of 2000 with affected taxi associations, if applicable.
2. No private property may be entered without the written approval of the Landlord.
3. Rank permits for each vehicle to be obtained from the affected Municipality.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN011077 2) NJ MKHIZE 6103115511087<br>92<br>4) LKNKZN0130825 Transfer of OL<br>6) | 3) P O BOX 1060, CATO RIDGE, CATO RIDGE, 3680<br>MLABA & MKHIZWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION<br>5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG013-JAN-FEB-MAR 2014 (15<br>Mar 2014) |
|--|---|

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN007006(2206RK2206RK00050297)ROUTE 1.  
NO 9 TAXI RANK -PINETOWN

FROM TAXI RANK ON D1002, TURN RIGHT D1002 BECOMING D1004, TURN LEFT R103 PASS BOTHAS HILL, HILLCREST, TURN LEFT M13, PASS GILLITS, MAYTIME STORES, FIELDS HILL, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT ANDERSON ROAD, TURN LEFT STANFIELD LANE TURN HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NO. 9 ON THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN007007(2206RK2206RK00050298)ROUTE 2.  
NO.9 TAXI RANK -PINETOWN

FROM TAXI RANK ON D1002, TURN LEFT D1002, TURN LEFT P423, TURN LEFT EDDY HAGEN DRIVE, TURN AROUND AT CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR, PROCEED ON EDDY HAGEN DRIVE, TURN LEFT P1-3 TURN RIGHT P245, TURN RIGHT P385, TURN LEFT N3, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT ANDERSON ROAD, TURN LEFT STANFIELD LANE, TURN RIGHT HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NO. 9 ON THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0456(21004R21004R00050674)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

- 1) AOKNKZN011080 2) BE ZULU 7102280422087  
05  
4) LKNKZN0121394 Transfer of OL  
6)

- 3) P O BOX 28114, DANNY DALTON, VRYHEID, 3837  
BABANANGO TAXI ASSOCIATION  
5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG013-JAN-FEB-MAR 2014 (15  
Mar 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Origin), R34 (Empangeni) (Via Point 1), R34 (Empangeni) (Stopping Point 1), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP450(2207FP2207XJ10047971)Route 1- Empangeni  
From Babanango Taxi Rank along P250 of, R34 adjoin R66 turn left into 230 and proceed to Empangeni A-Rank and return to Babanango along the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Origin), R33 (Dundee) (Via Point 1), R68 (Dundee) (Via Point 2), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP451(2207FP2207BP10047972)Route 2 Dundee  
From Babanango Taxi Rank along P250 becoming R68 to Nquthu, R68 which joins with R33 and proceed to Dundee Taxi Rank and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Origin), Mandini (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP452(2207FP2206WA10047973)Route 3 Mandini  
From Babanango Taxi Rank along R34 joining with R66 through Eshowe, Gingindlovu becoming R102 onto P415 to Mandini Taxi Rank and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP453(2207FP2206RK10047974)Route 4 Pinetown

From Babanango Taxi Rank, along R34 to its junction with R66 through Eashowe, Gingindlovu on R102 becoming M41, left onto N2 right onto N3 at Spagetti Junction, left M13, right Old Main Road, right Moodie Street, right Hill Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

7.1.1.5. Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP(2207FP2207EP10047975)Route 5 Nkandla

From Babanango Taxi Rank, along R34 to join with P225 along P225 to R68, P226 to its junction with P50 to Nkandla Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

7.1.1.6. Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP455(2207FP2207J510047976)Route 6 Vryheid

From Babanango Taxi Rank, along P573 to R34 North, P47/1, P34/3, Vryheid Plaza Rank Stretch Screscent, Market Street, Utrecht Street, Mason Street to rank and return along the same route.

7.1.1.7. Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP456(2207FP2206Y410047977)Route 7 Melmoth

From Babanango Taxi Rank, along P573 to R34 South to Melmoth Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

7.1.1.8. Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Origin), Mahlabathini (Ulundi Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP457(2207FP2206YW00047978)Route 8 Mahlabathini

From Babanango Taxi Rank, along P573 to R34 to join junction with P301 into Ulundi and proceed onto P52/1 to its junction with P244/-1 to Mahlabathini and return along the same route either direct from Ulundi or from Mahlabathini.

7.1.1.9. Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Origin), Babanango NU (Ulundi Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP458(2207FP2207FQ00047979)Route 9 Nquthu

From Babanango Taxi Rank, along Road P573, R34 South, P250 becoming R68 along R68 direct to Nquthu and return along the same route.

7.1.1.1 Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP459(2207FP11008Z10047980)Route 10.1) Johannesburg Plein Street

From Babanango Taxi Rank, along P573, R34 past Vryheid, Bloodriver, Utrecht joining the N11 North, Volksrust, Standerton, Balfour to the junction with N11 with the N3 coming in past Heidelberg, M2 off-ramp to Harrow Road, Anderson Street, Von Willigh Street, to Plein Street Rank and return along the same route in the reserve direction.

7.1.1.1 Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP460(2207FP12059J10047981)Route 10.2)

From Babanango along R68 through Nquthu, Blood River and into and along the R34, bypass Utrecht, Newcastle, right into the N11 to Volksrust to R23 along R23 into N3, bypass Heidelberg to M2 to Harrow Road, to Bree Street, to Plein Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

7.1.1.1 Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCMP461(2207FP21004R10047982)Route 11 Durban

From Babanango Taxi Rank along Road P573, R34 South to R66 past Melmoth, Eshowe, Gingindlovu onto the N2, N2 to Ballitoville glide-off.

#### ALTERNATIVE:

11.1. N2, left M41, left M4, Prince Alfred Street, right Ordnance Road, right Albert Street into Taxi rank at Teacher Centre and return along the same route.

11.2. N2, left P445, right M4 as above.

11.3. N2, left N3, left Old Dutch Road, becoming Alice Street, left Albert Street into Taxi Rank at Teachers Centre and return along the same route.

7.1.1.1 Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Origin), Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP462(2207FP11008Z10047983)Route 0 CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND /OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO PINETOWN, DURBAN AND JOHANNESBURG, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM LEAVING BABANANGO, UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION TAXI RANK.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO BABANANGO, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING BABANANGO TAXI RANK.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE ARE NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. RANK PERMITS ISSUED BY THE RESPECTIVE MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES MUST BE OBTAINED AND PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL LONG DISTANCE DESTINATIONS SUCH AS EMPANGENI, VRYHEID, PINETOWN, DURBAN AND JOHANNESBURG.
7. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

1) AOKNKZN011080 2) SW ZUNGU 8602215441085  
25

4) LKNKZN0129300 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 3237, CATO RIDGE, PIETERMARITZBURG,  
3680 MLABA & MKHIZWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG013-JAN-FEB-MAR 2014 (15  
Mar 2014)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

##### 7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0456(21004R21004R00050674) CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

##### 7.1.1.2. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN007006(2206RK2206RK00050297) ROUTE 1. NO 9 TAXI RANK –PINETOWN

FROM TAXI RANK ON D1002, TURN RIGHT D1002 BECOMING D1004, TURN LEFT R103 PASS BOTHAS HILL,



HILLCREST, TURN LEFT M13, PASS GILLITS, MAYTIME STORES, FIELDS HILL, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT ANDERSON ROAD, TURN LEFT STANFIELD LANE TURN HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NO. 9 ON THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN007007(2206RK2206RK00050298)ROUTE 2.  
NO.9 TAXI RANK –PINETOWN

FROM TAXI RANK ON D1002, TURN LEFT D1002, TURN LEFT P423, TURN LEFT EDDY HAGEN DRIVE, TURN AROUND AT CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR, PROCEED ON EDDY HAGEN DRIVE, TURN LEFT P1-3 TURN RIGHT P245, TURN RIGHT P385, TURN LEFT N3, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT ANDERSON ROAD, TURN LEFT STANFIELD LANE, TURN RIGHT HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NO. 9 ON THE SAME ROUTE.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN011080 2) FP LANGA 6911235579085<br>50 | 3) 9 KEERATH ROAD, DURBAN, DURBAN, 4001<br>FOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0128655 Transfer of OL                  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: KZNG013-JAN-FEB-MAR 2014 (15<br>Mar 2014)           |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Folweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN110553(2206PT2209WC00051018)DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION  
FOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

1. FOLWENI TO ISIPINGO

From Isipingo Rank on Jadwat Street, right Old Main Road, turn right to M35, proceed towards Malukazi Township, after passing Mbhokodweni Bridge, dropping and picking of passengers going to Folweni, passing Ematsheni Amhlophe, Nsimbini, Police Station, Nkonka Reserve, Dodoza Reserve, Folweni Garage, Folweni Police Station, turn left Ndabezitha Road, into Folweni Taxi Rank and return back on the same route

- 7.1.1.2. Folweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Jacobs (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN110555(2206PT2202JB00051019)2. FOLWENI TO JACOBS  
From Folweni Taxi Rank on Ndabezitha Road, proceed along Ndabezitha Road, turn right M35, turn left to Old Main Road, into Jeffels Road, into Wilcox Road, pass Trade Centre, turn right to Prospecton Road, turn left into N2, pass Durban International Airport, left into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Highway, turn off Merewent, right Duranta Road, turn left Lansdowne Road, right Lerwick Road, left Chamberlain Road, left Bluff Road, turn right Blafour Road, proceed straight then turn left into Teakwood Road, into Jacobs Road, turn around at the M4 Interchange, back along Balfour Road, right into Quality Street, left M4 / Inkosi Albert Luthuli Highway, left N2, right Prospecton Road, left Old Main Road, right to Jadwat Street, into Isipingo Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.3. Folweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Prospect Hall (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1100557(2206PT2206MF00051020)3. FOLWENI TO PROSPECTON  
From an approved Taxi Rank in Folweni, proceed along Ndabezitha Road, turn right M35, proceed along M35, left into Old Main Road, turn right Jeffels Road, into Joyner Road, pass Toyota Company, turn left to The Avenue East, turn right Prospecton Road, left Old Main Road, right Jadwat Street, to an approved Rank at Isipingo

- 7.1.1.4. Folweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN110600(2206PT2209WC00051021)4. FOLWENI TO WINKELSPRUIT  
From Folweni Taxi Rank, proceed along Ndabezitha Road, right to M35, left Old Main Road, turn right Jeffels Road, into Joyner Road, turn right into Kingsway, over Mbhokodweni Bridge, pass Athlone Park, Kingsway Hospital, proceed along R102, pass Amanzimtoti, Warner Beach, Doonside, turn around at the Winkelspruit Testing Centre, along R102, becoming Kingsway, into Prospecton Road, left Old Main Road, right Jadwat Street into Rank

- 7.1.1.5. Folweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN110602(2206PT2209WC00051022)5. GOLOKODO RESERVE TO ISIPINGO  
From Isipingo Taxi Rank on Jadwat Street, turn right Old Main Road, turn right M35, passing Malukazi Township, proceed along M35, passing Amatshe Amhlophe Reserve, Nkonka Reserve, Nsimbini Police Station, turn left Golokodo Highway, pass Golokodo School, turn left into Enhle High School, turn around at Anglican Church, return to Isipingo Rank on the same route

- 7.1.1.6. Folweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN110605(2206PT21004R00051023)6.  
FOLWENI TO DURBAN

Starting point on D994, passing Department of Agriculture, Njapha Store, Zamakahle Store, Charles Sableo High School, Nathanien HP School, turn right R603, left M35, left Old Main Road, into Jeffels Road, into Wilcox Road, pass Trade Centre, right R102/Prospecton Road, left N2, left into M4, left Moore Road, right Warwick Avenue, into University Avenue and proceed to the University Car Park Rank.

Return trip: from University Avenue, turn right Lancers Road, left Wills Road, left Syringa Road, left Berea Road, into West Street, right Park Street, into M4 / Inkosi Albert Luthuli Highway, left N2, pass Durban International Airport, turn right Prospecton Road, left Wilcox Road, into Jeffels Road, right M35, passing Malukazi Township, after Mbhokodweni Bridge, pick and drop off passengers, left Ndabezitha Road and rank at Folweni Taxi Rank

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN011080 2) ASM DLUNGWANE 6310075397080<br>55 | 3) P O BOX 222709, ISIPINGO, DURBAN, 4110<br>FOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0131709 Transfer of OL                       | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: KZNG013-JAN-FEB-MAR 2014 (15<br>Mar 2014)             |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Folweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN110553(2206PT2209WC00051018) DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION  
FOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

##### 1. FOLWENI TO ISIPINGO

From Isipingo Rank on Jadwat Street, right Old Main Road, turn right to M35, proceed towards Malukazi Township, after passing Mbhokodweni Bridge, dropping and picking of passengers going to Folweni, passing Ematsheni Amhlophe, Nsimbini, Police Station, Nkonka Reserve, Dodoza Reserve, Folweni Garage, Folweni Police Station, turn left Ndabezitha Road, into Folweni Taxi Rank and return back on the same route

- 7.1.1.2. Folweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Jacobs (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN110555(2206PT2202JB00051019)2. FOLWENI TO JACOBS  
From Folweni Taxi Rank on Ndabezitha Road, proceed along Ndabezitha Road, turn right M35, turn left to Old Main Road, into Jeffels Road, into Wilcox Road, pass Trade Centre, turn right to Prospecton Road, turn left into N2, pass Durban International Airport, left into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Highway, turn off Merewent, right Duranta Road, turn left Lansdowne Road, right Lerwick Road, left Chamberlain Road, left Bluff Road, turn right Blafour Road, proceed straight then turn left into Teakwood Road, into Jacobs Road, turn around at the M4 Interchange, back along Balfour Road, right into Quality Street, left M4 / Inkosi Albert Luthuli Highway, left N2, right Prospecton Road, left Old Main Road, right to Jadwat Street, into Isipingo Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.3. Folweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Prospect Hall (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN1100557(2206PT2206MF00051020)3. FOLWENI TO PROSPECTON  
From an approved Taxi Rank in Folweni, proceed along Ndabezitha Road, turn right M35, proceed along M35, left into Old Main Road, turn right Jeffels Road, into Joyner Road, pass Toyota Company, turn left to The Avenue East, turn right Prospecton Road, left Old Main Road, right Jadwat Street, to an approved Rank at Isipingo
- 7.1.1.4. Folweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN110600(2206PT2209WC00051021)4. FOLWENI TO WINKELSPRUIT  
From Folweni Taxi Rank, proceed along Ndabezitha Road, right to M35, left Old Main Road, turn right Jeffels Road, into Joyner Road, turn right into Kingsway, over Mbhokodweni Bridge, pass Athlone Park, Kingsway Hospital, proceed along R102, pass Amanzimtoti, Warner Beach, Doonside, turn around at the Winkelspruit Testing Centre, along R102, becoming Kingsway, into Prospecton Road, left Old Main Road, right Jadwat Street into Rank
- 7.1.1.5. Folweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN110602(2206PT2209WC00051022)5. GOLOKODO RESERVE TO ISIPINGO  
From Isipingo Taxi Rank on Jadwat Street, turn right Old Main Road, turn right M35, passing Malukazi Township, proceed along M35, passing Amatshe Amhlophe Reserve, Nkonka Reserve, Nsimbini Police Station, turn left Golokodo Highway, pass Golokodo School, turn left into Enhle High School, turn around at Anglican Church, return to Isipingo Rank on the same route

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN011101 2) B NXUMALO 8406295345087<br>24 | 3) P.O. BOX 261, MELMOTH, KWAZULU - NATAL, 3835<br>MELMOTH TRANSPORT OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0116243 Additional Authority             | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: KZNG013-JAN-FEB-MAR 2014 (15  |

Mar 2014)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0212(2206Y421004R10049024)ROUTE 1:  
MELMOTH TO BABANANGO  
From Melmoth Taxi Rank to Victoria Street, turn right to R66 left into R68 to Babanango Taxi rank, return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Melmoth (Origin), Melmoth (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0221(2100DG2100DG00049025)ROUTE 2:  
MELMOTH TO EMPANGENI  
From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street turn left into R34 into main road, turn left in Biyela Street drop off and turn back along Biyela Street, then turn right to R34 then left along Knutlen Street to Empangeni A Rank and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank, return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Melmoth (Origin), Eshowe (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0223(2100DG21005H10049026)ROUTE 3:  
MELMOTH TO ESHOWE  
From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street, turn left to R66 and proceed right to Osborne Road to Eshowe Taxi Rank return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00300030(2206Y41205GJ10054634)ROUTE 24  
FROM MELMOTH TO JOHANNESBURG  
  
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT R34 PROCEED WANDERERS STREET TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.5. Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Thubalethu (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00000426(2206Y42206YB00179938)A.A ROUTE 28  
  
MELMOTH TO THUBALETHU TOWNSHIP  
  
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TO TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT R66/R34 TURN LEFT TO R68 AND TURN RIGHT TO THUBALETHU TOWNSHIP,PICK AND DROP ON PHASE 1,2,3,4&5 RETURN JOINING BY THE SAME ROUTE TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.6. Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00000487(2206Y42207W310180967)ROUTE 29  
MELMOTH TO RICHARDSBAY  
From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street proceed and turn left to R66/R34 passing Ndundulu and turn left to R34 to Empangeni crossing R102 to John Ross Highway and turn left CBD to Bullion Boulevard to proceed turn left to Krugerland and turn left to Richards Bay Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.7. Melmoth (Origin), Ulundi (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0225(2100DG2100LA10049027)ROUTE 4:  
MELMOTH TO ULUNDI /MAHLABATHINI:  
From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn to Victoria Street, and turn right to R66 turn right to Mnyamana Road, turn right to Umfolozi , turn left Udloko Road for drop off and back R66 and proceed and turn right to Prince Magogo Street, to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Melmoth (Origin), Eshowe (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0229(2100DG21005H10049028)ROUTE 5:  
MELMOTH TO DENNY DALTON:  
From Melmoth Taxi Rank to Victoria Street, and turn right to R66 proceed to R34 turn right to P514 Denny Dalton Rank pick and drop and return to Melmoth Rank, return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Melmoth (Origin), NQUTU (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0233(2100DG2100NE10049029)ROUTE 6  
MELMOTH TO NQUTHU  
From Melmoth Taxi Rank and right to Victoria Street proceed and turn left to R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank pick and drop and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank, return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Melmoth (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0235(2100DG21004R10049030)ROUTE 7:  
MELMOTH TO DURBAN  
7.A From Melmoth Taxi Rank and turn right to Victoria Street and turn left to R66, N2, turn left to M41, proceed to M4 and turn to Argyle Road and left to Umngeni Road to Leopold Street and turn right to Warwick Avenue and turn right to Alice Street and to Albert Street, and right to Umngeni Road into Crabbe Street left into Osborne Street Taxi Rank Durban return along the same route.  
  
RESTRICTION ROUTE NO 7 "NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON LEOPOLD STREET, WARWICK AVENUE AND ALICE STREET

7.B From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street and turn left to R66 proceed and turn to R102 proceed and turn right to M74 and turn left to King Shaka and turn left to Gledhow Milling Road for drop off. continue and turn left to R102 and turn right to R74 and proceed and turn left to N2 proceed and turn off to M4 to Agryle Road and proceed and turn left to Umngeni and turn right to Leopold Street to Berea and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank.

7.C From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street and turn left to R66 & R34 Proceed N2 Dokodweni proceed and turn right to M74 and turn right M25 to Mandela Road turn left to Jabula Road to KwaMashu Mens Hostel drop and turn and turn around back to Mandela Road and proceed to R102 to Umngeni Road and turn right to Durban Station Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Melmoth (Origin), Mandeni (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0238(2100DG2209QU10049032)ROUTE 8:  
MELMOTH TO MANDENI

From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street and turn left to R66/R34 proceed and turn right to R102 then right to P265 and proceed to Road No 459 to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank return along the same road.

7.1.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP4669(2206Y42206Y400053017)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0030000(2206Y42206Y400054618)ROUTE 9:  
MELMOTH TO BOYI BOYI

FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET, TURN LEFT TO R66/34 TURN RIGHT TO D779 KWA BOYIBOYI DIRECT AND RETURN.

7.1.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0030001(2206Y42206Y400054619)ROUTE 10  
MELMOTH TO DUBENI

FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET PROCEED TO FONTAIN CAFÉ TURN TO ROAD D395 AND TURN LEFT TO D255 TO DUBENI AREA DIRECT AND RETURN.

7.1.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0030003(2206Y42206Y400054620)ROUTE 11  
MELMOTH TO EBOMVINI

FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66, TURN RIGHT TO ROAD D779 TO EMBOMVINI DIRECT AND RETURN.

7.1.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0030004(2206Y42206Y400054621)ROUTE 12  
MELMOTH TO EKUTHULENI.

FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66 PROCEED TO FONTEIN CAFÉ TURN TO R395 AND PROCEED TO KWAMAGWAZA MISSION DIRECT AND RETURN

7.1.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0030005(2206Y42100DG00054622)ROUTE 13  
MELMOTH TO ST MARY'S HOSPITAL / KWAMAGWAZA MISSION

FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66 TURN RIGHT TO ROAD D77 PROCEED TO KWAMAGWAZA MISSION DIRECT AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0030006(2206Y42206Y400054623)ROUTE 14  
MELMOTH TO EMKHANDLWINI/ DEBE RESERVE  
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66 AND PROCEED VIA  
NDUNDULU STORE TURN LEFT TO P534 AND PROCEED EMKHANDLINI /DEBE RESERVE VIA UPPER NSELENI  
STORE DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0030007(2206Y42206Y400054624)ROUTE 15  
MELMOTH TO IMFULE MISSION  
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT TO R66, R34 AND PROCEED TO  
IMFULE MISSION DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.2 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0030008(2206Y42206Y400054625)ROUTE 16  
MELMOTH TO MAKHASANENI  
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66 PROCEED TURN LEFT TO  
D477 TO  
MAKHASANENI /HLABATHINI DIRECT AND RETURN
- 7.1.1.2 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00300020(2206Y42206Y400054627)ROUTE 18  
MELMOTH TO NDUNDULU/ NKWALINI  
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN TO VICTORIA STREET TURN TO R66/R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO  
NDUNDULU/ NKWALINI STORES DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.2 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00300021(2206Y42206Y400054628)ROUTE 19  
MELMOTH TO NKWENKWE MISSION / OHAWULE RESERVE  
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66/R34 PROCEED AND  
TURN LEFT TO P534 VIA NDABAZENSANGU AND TURN RIGHT TO D1577 AND PROCEED ST PAUL'S –  
NKWENKWE MISSION /OHAWULE DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.2 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00300022(2206Y42206Y400054629)ROUTE 20  
MELMOTH TO BHONKOLO NOMPONJWANA  
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66/ P34 PROCEED AND TURN  
RIGHT TO D256 PROCEED TO NDLOVU AND NGENANGANI STORE DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.2 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00300024(2206Y422076110054630)ROUTE 21  
MELMOTH TO NONGOMA  
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO R66/R34 PROCEED  
AND PROCEED TO ULUNDI 19 TURN TO R66 TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.2 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00300026(2206Y422076110054631)ROUTE 22:  
FROM MELMOTH TO NKANDLA  
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TO VICTORIA STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO R66 PROCEED AND TURN  
LEFT TO R68 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO R54 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO P50/3 TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK  
AND RETURN TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.2 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00300027(2206Y42207J510054632)ROUTE  
23  
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK:  
  
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO R66 AND PROCEED TO  
R34 AND TURN RIGHT TO STRECH STREET AND PROCEED TO MASON STREET TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.2 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00300031(2206Y42206Y400054635)ROUTE 25  
MELMOTH TO YANGUYE  
  
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT TO ROAD D131 PROCEED TO  
YANGUYE RESERVE, NTOMBOYI STORE DIRECT AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.2 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP00300035(2206Y42206Y400054636)ROUTE 26  
MELMOTH MFANEFLE TOWNSHIP  
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66 TURN RIGHT TO ROAD  
D77 PROCEED TO KWAMAGWAZA MISSION AND TURN LEFT MFANEFLE DIRECT AND RETURN.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Melmoth (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0235(2100DG21004R10049030)ROUTE 7:  
MELMOTH TO DURBAN  
7.A From Melmoth Taxi Rank and turn right to Victoria Street and turn left to R66, N2, turn left to M41, proceed to M4 and  
turn to Argyle Road and left to Umngeni Road to Leopold Street and turn right to Warwick Avenue and turn right to Alice  
Street and to Albert Street, and right to Umngeni Road into Crabbe Street left into Osborne Street Taxi Rank Durban  
return along the same route.

RESTRICTION ROUTE NO 7 "NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON LEOPOLD STREET, WARWICK AVENUE AND  
ALICE STREET

7.B From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street and turn left to R66 proceed and turn to R102 proceed and turn  
right to M74 and turn left to King Shaka and turn left to Gledhow Milling Road for drop off. continue and turn left to  
R102 and turn right to R74 and proceed and turn left to N2 proceed and turn off to M4 to Argyle Road and proceed and  
turn left to Umngeni and turn right to Leopold Street to Berea and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank.

7.C From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street and turn left to R66 & R34 Proceed N2 Dokodweni proceed and  
turn right to M74 and turn right M25 to Mandela Road turn left to Jabula Road to KwaMashu Mens Hostel drop and turn  
and turn around back to Mandela Road and proceed to R102 to Umngeni Road and turn right to Durban Station Taxi  
Rank.

- 7.2.1.2. Melmoth (Origin), Mandeni (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0238(2100DG2209QU10049032)ROUTE 8:  
MELMOTH TO MANDENI  
From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street and turn left to R66/R34 proceed and turn right to R102 then right to  
P265 and proceed to Road No 459 to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank return along the same road.

- 7.2.1.3. Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP4669(2206Y42206Y400053017)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus  
Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be  
supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2)  
(B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such  
agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy  
the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major  
towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in  
good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict  
due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In  
such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.2.1.4. Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP0030000(2206Y42206Y400054618)ROUTE 9:  
MELMOTH TO BOYI BOYI  
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET, TURN LEFT TO R66/34 TURN RIGHT TO D779  
KWA BOYIBOYI DIRECT AND RETURN.

- 7.2.1.5. Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0030001(2206Y42206Y400054619)ROUTE 10  
MELMOTH TO DUBENI  
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET PROCEED TO FONTAIN CAFÉ TURN TO ROAD  
D395 AND TURN LEFT TO D255 TO DUBENI AREA DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.2.1.6. Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0030003(2206Y42206Y400054620)ROUTE 11  
MELMOTH TO EBOMVINI  
FROM MELMOTH T6AXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66, TURN RIGHT TO ROAD  
D779 TO EMBOMVINI DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.2.1.7. Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0030004(2206Y42206Y400054621)ROUTE 12  
MELMOTH TO EKUTHULENI.  
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66 PROCEED TO FONTEIN  
CAFÉ TURN TO R395 AND PROCEED TO KWAMAGWAZA MISSION DIRECT AND RETURN
- 7.2.1.8. Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0030005(2206Y42100DG00054622)ROUTE 13  
MELMOTH TO ST MARY'S HOSPITAL / KWAMAGGWAZA MISSION  
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66 TURN RIGHT TO ROAD  
D77 PROCEED TO KWAMAGWAZA MISSION DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.2.1.9. Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0030006(2206Y42206Y400054623)ROUTE 14  
MELMOTH TO EMKHANDLWINI/ DEBE RESERVE  
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66 AND PROCEED VIA  
NDUNDULU STORE TURN LEFT TO P534 AND PROCEED EMKHANDLINI /DEBE RESERVE VIA UPPER NSELENI  
STORE DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.2.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0030007(2206Y42206Y400054624)ROUTE 15  
MELMOTH TO IMFULE MISSION  
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT TO R66, R34 AND PROCEED TO  
IMFULE MISSION DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.2.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0030008(2206Y42206Y400054625)ROUTE 16  
MELMOTH TO MAKHASANENI  
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66 PROCEED TURN LEFT TO  
D477 TO  
MAKHASANENI /HLABATHINI DIRECT AND RETURN
- 7.2.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00300020(2206Y42206Y400054627)ROUTE 18  
MELMOTH TO NDUNDULU/ NKWALINI  
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN TO VICTORIA STREET TURN TO R66/R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO  
NDUNDULU/ NKWALINI STORES DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.2.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0212(2206Y421004R10049024)ROUTE 1:  
MELMOTH TO BABANANGO  
From Melmoth Taxi Rank to Victoria Street, turn right to R66 left into R68 to Babanango Taxi rank, return along the same  
route.
- 7.2.1.1 Melmoth (Origin), Melmoth (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0221(2100DG2100DG00049025)ROUTE 2:  
MELMOTH TO EMPANGENI  
From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street turn left into R34 into main road, turn left in Biyela Street drop off  
and turn back along Biyela Street, then turn right to R34 then left along Knutlen Street to Empangeni A Rank and return  
to Melmoth Taxi Rank, return on the same route.
- 7.2.1.1 Melmoth (Origin), Eshowe (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0223(2100DG21005H10049026)ROUTE 3:  
MELMOTH TO ESHOWE  
From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street, turn left to R66 and proceed right to Osborne Road to Eshowe Taxi  
Rank return on the same route.
- 7.2.1.1 Melmoth (Origin), Ulundi (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0225(2100DG2100LA10049027)ROUTE 4:  
MELMOTH TO ULUNDI /MAHLABATHINI:  
From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn to Victoria Street, and turn right to R66 turn right to Mnyamana Road, turn right to Umfolozi

, turn left Udloko Road for drop off and back R66 and proceed and turn right to Prince Magogo Street, to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank return on the same route.

- 7.2.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00300021(2206Y42206Y400054628)ROUTE 19  
MELMOTH TO NKWENKWE MISSION / OHAWULE RESERVE  
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66/R34 PROCEED AND  
TURN LEFT TO P534 VIA NDABAZENSANGU AND TURN RIGHT TO D1577 AND PROCEED ST PAUL'S -  
NKWENKWE MISSION /OHAWULE DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.2.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00300022(2206Y42206Y400054629)ROUTE 20  
MELMOTH TO BHONKOLO NOMPONJWANA  
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66/ P34 PROCEED AND TURN  
RIGHT TO D256 PROCEED TO NDLOVU AND NGENANGANI STORE DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.2.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00300024(2206Y422076110054630)ROUTE 21  
MELMOTH TO NONGOMA  
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO R66/R34 PROCEED  
AND PROCEED TO ULUNDI 19 TURN TO R66 TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.2.1.2 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00300026(2206Y42207EP10054631)ROUTE 22:  
FROM MELMOTH TO NKANDLA  
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TO VICTORIA STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO R66 PROCEED AND TURN  
LEFT TO R68 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO R54 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO P50/3 TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK  
AND RETURN TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK.
- 7.2.1.2 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00300027(2206Y42207J510054632)ROUTE  
23  
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK:  
  
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO R66 AND PROCEED TO  
R34 AND TURN RIGHT TO STRECH STREET AND PROCEED TO MASON STREET TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK.
- 7.2.1.2 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00300031(2206Y42206Y400054635)ROUTE 25  
MELMOTH TO YANGUYE  
  
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT TO ROAD D131 PROCEED TO  
YANGUYE RESERVE, NTOMBOYI STORE DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.2.1.2 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00300035(2206Y42206Y400054636)ROUTE 26  
MELMOTH MFANEFLE TOWNSHIP  
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66 TURN RIGHT TO ROAD  
D77 PROCEED TO KWAMAGWAZA MISSION AND TURN LEFT MFANEFLE DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.2.1.2 Melmoth (Origin), Eshowe (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0229(2100DG21005H10049028)ROUTE 5:  
MELMOTH TO DENNY DALTON:  
From Melmoth Taxi Rank to Victoria Street, and turn right to R66 proceed to R34 turn right to P514 Denny Dalton Rank  
pick and drop and return to Melmoth Rank, return on the same route.
- 7.2.1.2 Melmoth (Origin), NQUTU (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0233(2100DG2100NE10049029)ROUTE 6  
MELMOTH TO NQUTHU  
From Melmoth Taxi Rank and right to Victoria Street proceed and turn left to R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank pick  
and drop and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank, return on the same route.

1) AOKNKZN011102 2) BB NCANANA 7701270577089  
23

4) LKNKZN0145004 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) 24 MALLORY ROAD, HILTON, PIETERMARITZBURG,  
3245 PATA TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG013-JAN-FEB-MAR 2014 (15  
Mar 2014)



## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000300(22068T22068T00052496)ROUTE 1. FLATS

## INBOUND:

From (Origin): Pata Taxi Terminal/S1 (KPE0153)

To (Destination): Pietermaritz: Bourke-Slatter (KPC0018)

## ROUTE:

Politique, S1, S18, S108, return S18, S1, Politique, Mount Partridge, Route 13, MR7, Moses Mabhidale (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter

## OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Pietermaritz: Bourke-Slatter (KPC0018)

To (Destination): Pata taxi Terminal/S (KPE0153)

## ROUTE:

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhidale (Edendale) MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTING

## OUTBOUND

A: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Loop, Moses Mabhidale (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique

B: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhidale (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique

C: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhidale (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique

## RESTRICTION:

Along Route 13, only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted.

## SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

## DISPUTES AGAINST PATA TAXI ASSOCIATION

By Azalea Taxi Association

## 7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000302(22068T22068T00052500)ROUTE 2. MALUKAZI

## INBOUND:

From (Origin): Pata Taxi Terminal/S1 (KPE0153)

To (Destination): Pietermaritz: Bourke-Slatter (KPC0018)

## ROUTE:

Politique, V680, V686, return V686, V680 (to Bridge), Return V680, Politique, H1, return H1, Politique, Mount Partridge, Route 13, MR7, Moses Mabhidale (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter

## OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Pietermaritz: Bourke-Slatter (KPC0018)

To (Destination): Pata Taxi Terminal/S1 (KPE0153)

## ROUTE:

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhidale (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique, V680 (to Bridge) Return V680, V686, return V686, V680, Politique, H1, Politique

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

## OUTBOUND

A. Pietermaritzburg, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Loop, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Patridge, Politique, V680 (to Bridge) Return V680, V686, return V686, V680, Politique, H1, return H1, Politique

B. Pietermaritzburg, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Patridge, Politique, V680 (to bridge) Return V680, V686, return V686, V680, Politique, H1, return H1, Politique

C. Pietermaritzburg, West Street/Taxi station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Patridge, Politique, V680 (to Bridge), return V680, V686, return V686, V680, Politique, H1 Return H1, Politique

#### RESTRICTIONS:

Along Route 13, only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted.

#### SPECIAL CONDITIONS:

NONE

#### DISPUTES AGAINST PATA TAXI ASSOCIATION

By Dambuza Taxi Association

#### 7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRC PMB0003000050(22068T22068T00132131) CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

#### 7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRC PMB0003000051(22068T22068T00132132) ROUTE 3. WATERCAN INBOUND

From (Origin): Pata Taxi Terminaus/S1 (KPE0153)  
To (Destination): Pietermaritzburg: Bourke-Slatter (KPC0018)

ROUTE: Politique to Azalea Unit S (Watercan) –Politique Road (KPE0162), return Politique, Mount Patridge, Route 13, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritzburg, Slatter

#### OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Pietermaritzburg: Bourke-Slatter (KPC0018)  
To (Destination): Pata taxi Terminal/S1 (KPE0153)

ROUTE: Pietermaritzburg, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Patridge, Politique

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTING:

#### INBOUND

A: Politique, S1, Y957, Politique to Azalea Unit S (Watercan) –Politique Road (KPE 0162), return Politique, Mount Patridge,

Route 13, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele  
(Longmarket) Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter  
OUTBOUND

A: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi station, West, Loop, Moses  
Mabhida (Edendale) MR7 Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique

B: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/ Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses  
Mabhida (Edendale) Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique

C: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred,  
Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount  
Partridge, Politique

**RESTRICTIONS:**

Along Route 13, only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted.

**SPECIAL CONDITIONS:**

None

DISPUTES AGAINST PATA TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

- 7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRC PMB0000300052(22068T22068T00132134) ROUTE 4 VUBAMASI

**INBOUND**

From (Origin): Pata Taxi Terminus/S1 (KPE0153)

To (Destination): Pietermaritz: Bourke-Slatter (KPC0018)

**ROUTE:**

Politique, S1, Y911, Y912, Y910, Y906, S1, Politique,

Mount Partridge, route 13, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Langalibalele (Longmarket) Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter

**OUTBOUND:**

From (Origin): Pietermaritz: Bourke-Slatter (KPC0018)

To (Destination): Pata taxi Terminus/S1 (KPE0153)

**ROUTE:**

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7 Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique

**ALTERNATIVE ROUTING:**

**INBOUND**

A: Politique, S1, Y957, Politique, Mount Partridge, Route 13 MR7, Moses  
Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket) Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter

**OUTBOUND:**

A: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Loop, Moses  
Mabhida (Edendale), MR7 Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique

B: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses  
Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique

C: Pietermaritz, west Street Bus/Taxi Station, west Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campdrift, Moses Mmabhida  
(Edendale), MR7, Route 13 Mount Partridge, Politique

**RESTRICTIONS:**

Along Route 13, only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted.

**SPECIAL CONDITIONS:**

None

DISPUTES AGAINST PATA TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

- 7.1.1.6. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCMB00003005003(22068T22068T00132135)ROUTE 5 BONGUDUNGA  
INBOUND

From (Origin): Pata Taxi Terminus/S1 (KPE0153)  
To (Destination): Pietermaritz: Bourke-Slatte (KPC0018)

ROUTE:  
Politique, S1H2 to Reservoir, return H2, Politique, Mount Patridge, Route 13, MR7, Moses Mabhid  
(Edendale) Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatte

OUTBOUND:  
From (Origin): Pietermaritz: Bourke-Slatte (KPC0018)  
To (Destination): Pata Taxi Terminus/S (KPE0153)

ROUTE:  
Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Patridge, Politique

ALTERNATIVE ROUTING:  
OUTBOUND

A: Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), MR7, Route 13 Mount Patridge, Politique

B: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount  
Partridge, Politique

C: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred,  
Campsdrift, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge,  
Politique

RESTRICTIONS:

Along Route 13, only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is  
not permitted.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS:

None

DISPUTES AGAINST PATA TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

1) AOKNKZN011103 2) MB CHAMANE 8308015729089  
61

3) 113 ALBERT STREET, SUITE 805, TEACHERS  
CENTRE, 4001 KWA-MASHU TAXI OWNERS  
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0127261 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG013-JAN-FEB-MAR 2014 (15  
Mar 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), M31  
(Pinetown) (Via Point 3), BEVISS (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), M19 (New Germany)  
(Via Point 6), INANDA (Newlands East) (Via Point 7), MALANDELA (Inanda NU) (Via Point 8), Pinetown (Durban Metro)  
(Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00105(2206UW2206RK00048170)Route 5.A. Kwa-Mashu to Pinetown  
Malandela Road, Inanda Road, Inanda Highway, right into the M19, along M19, left into Shepstone Road, into Beviss  
Road, right into Old Main Road (M31), left into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank in Hill  
Street.

7.1.1.2. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 1), BHEJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via

Point 2), NYALA (Nhlungwane) (Via Point 3), NTUZUMA ACCESS (Inanda NU) (Via Point 4), INDUSTRIAL PARK (Phoenix Industrial) (Via Point 5), MOSS (Verulam) (Via Point 6), IRELAND (Verulam Central) (Via Point 7), WICK (Verulam) (Via Point 8), R102 (Verulam) (Via Point 9), ABERDARE (Phoenix Industrial) (Via Point 10), HUNSLET (Inanda NU) (Via Point 11), MALANDELA (Inanda NU) (Via Point 12), Verulam (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00106(2206UW2206U200048172)Route 6.A. Kwa-Mashu to Verulam via Ghandi Hospital Kwa-Mashu Station, into Mandela Road, into Hunslet Road, right into Aberdare Drive, left into Phoniex Highway, left into R102, along R102, right into Wicks Street, left into Ireland Street, right into Moss Street right into Wicks Street, left into R102, along R102, right into Northern Drive, right into Phoenix Highway, right into Industrial Park Road, into Ntuzuma Access Road, left into Bhungezi Road, left into Nyala, right into Bhejane Road and proceed to the Rank on Mandela Road at Kwa-Mashu Station.

- 7.1.1.3. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), STANGER (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), POINT (Point) (Via Point 2), BRICKHILL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ARGYLE (Stamford) (Via Point 4), UMGENI (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), NORTH COAST (Inanda NU) (Via Point 6), M25 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 7), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 8), Point (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00107(2206UW2206M100048173)Route 7.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Point  
Inwards:  
From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Mandela Road, into M25 into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road, left into Argyle Road, right into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, direct and return.  
Outwards:  
From Point Road, right into Bayterrace Road, right into Stanger Street, into Argyle Road, into Umgeni Road, into M25, left into Mandela Road, into Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.4. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), SIGWEGWE (Kwa-Mashu D) (Via Point 1), UMBANDO (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 2), THABATHA (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 3), MQHINO (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 4), PHEPHELO (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 5), GIYA (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 6), SIKHINDI (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 7), ISIHLABELELO (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 8), UBUBANE (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 9), AMANZIMTOTI (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 10), UMSUNDUZI (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 11), UMSUNDUZI (Kwa-Mashu C) (Stopping Point 1), Kwa-Mashu B (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00108(2206UW2206UJ00048174)Route 8.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to B & D Routes  
From Kwa-Mashu B Rank to Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank (Umsunduzi Road) into Amanzimtoti Road, Ububane Road, left into Isihlabelelo Road, left into Sikhindi Road, left into Giya Road, right into Phephelo Road, right into Mqhino Road, right into Thabatha Road, right into Sikhindi Road and back to Isihlabelelo Road, via Umbando Road, into Sigwegwe Road, into Umsunduzi Road to Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank (Umsunduzi Rank) and back with the same route to C, B & D.
- 7.1.1.5. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), LUTHULI (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 1), ZULU (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 2), NTOMBELA (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 3), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 4), ISIPINGO (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 5), AMANZIMTOTI (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 6), INGOME (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 7), SIGWEGWE (Kwa-Mashu D) (Via Point 8), UBUBANE (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 9), MALANDELA (Inanda NU) (Via Point 10), Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00109(2206UW2206UW00048175)Route 9.A. Crossroads Taxi Rank to Kwa-Mashu Station via C & D  
1. From Crossroads Taxi rank to C & D via Mandela Road, into Ububane Road, right into Sigwegwe Road, left into Ingome Road, right into Amanzimtoti Road, right into Isipingo Road and return back along the same route.  
2. From Crossroads Taxi Rank to Kwa-Mashu Station via Mandela Road, right into Ntombela Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Ndlondlo Road, right into Hlobani Road, left into Bhejane Road into Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank (Mandela Road) and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), NKONJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 1), QOPHAMUTHI (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 2), PHOTHWE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 3), MPANGELE (Kwa-Mashu P) (Via Point 4), MKHIWANE (Kwa-Mancinza) (Via Point 5), EGUGWINI (Kwa-Mancinza) (Via Point 6), MBONDWE (Kwa-Mashu L) (Via Point 7), MPUNZI (Kwa-Mashu H) (Via Point 8), BUNGEZI (Kwa-Mashu M) (Via Point 9), M25 (Phoenix Industrial) (Via Point 10), NTUZUMA ACCESS (Inanda NU) (Via Point 11), BUNGEZI (Kwa-Mashu M) (Via Point 12), MPUKANE (Kwa-Mashu M) (Via Point 13), NYALA (Kwa-Mashu L) (Via Point 14), NTOMBELA (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 15), ZULU (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 16), LUTHULI (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 17), MPUKANE (Kwa-Mashu M) (Via Point 18), BHEJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 19), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 20), Kwa-Mashu L (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110(2206UW2206UD00048176)Route 10.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to L & M (Within Township)  
10.1. From Kwa-Mashu to CrossRoads  
Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Crossroad via Mandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, right into Hlobane Road, left into Ndlondlo Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Zulu road, left into Ntombela Road into Mandela Road (Crossroad Taxi Rank).  
10.2 From Kwa-Mashu to M Section (Nhlungwane)  
From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank via Mandela Road left into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road left into Mpukane Road, right into Nyala Road, left into Bungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into M25, into Bester Taxi Rank and return along the same route.  
10.3 From Kwa-Mashu to Bester  
From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Bester via Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Nyala Road, right into Bungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access Road, to Bester Rank and return along the same route.  
10.4 From Kwa-Mashu to L Section  
Kwa-Mashu taxi Rank into Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Mbondwe road, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Imbondwe Road, left into Phithi Road, direct and return.

10.5 From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to N Section

From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Undiyazana Drive, left into Mbondwe Road, left into Egugwini Street, left into Umathinta Drive, left into Ibohlololo Drive, and return along the same route.

10.6 Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to K & J

From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Mandela Road, right into Mkhawane Road, left into Mchaka Road, right into Mpangele Road, left into Phothwe Road, left into Qophamuthi Road, left into Sagwaca Road, right into Nkonjane Road left into Mandela Road, and return to the Rank.

7.1.1.7. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00168(2206UW2206UW00049427)

CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND /OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. A RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREA, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERRORS. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

7.1.1.8. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), SOLDIERS (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), COMMERCIAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), ALICE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), OLD NORTH COAST (Inanda NU) (Via Point 8), BEREIA NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 9), INANDA (Newlands East) (Via Point 10), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 11), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00100(2206UW21004R00048158) Route 1.A Kwa-Mashu Township to Durban

Inwards: From Kwa-Mashu taxi Rank to Durban

Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank, into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, into Western Freeway (N3) along the Western Freeway (N3), left into Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY:

From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.

Outwards: From Durban back to Kwa-Mashu

From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank, to Field Street, left into Leopold Street, to Cannongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3), into N2, Inanda Road Off-ramp, Inanda Highway, Mandela Road.

7.1.1.9. Kwa-Mashu C (Durban Metro) (Origin), SIBISI (Kwa-Mashu L) (Via Point 1), MBONDWE (KwaMancinza) (Via Point 2), MDONI (KwaMancinza) (Via Point 3), NTOMBELA (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 4), ZULU (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 5), LUTHULI (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 6), BHEJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 7), UNDLONDLO (Kwa-Mashu P) (Via Point 8), NYALA (Kwa-Mashu H) (Via Point 9), MKHIWANE (KwaMancinza) (Via Point 10), MPANGELE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 11), PHOTHWE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 12), NKONJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 13), M25 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 14), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 15), SOLDIERS (Durban CBD) (Via Point 16), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 17), COMMERCIAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 18), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 19), ALICE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 20), BEREIA (Warwick) (Via Point 21), INANDA (Newlands East) (Via Point 22), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 23), AMANZIMTOTI (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 24), ISIPINGO (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 25), UBUBANE (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 26), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00101(2206UB21004R00048164) Route 2.A From KwaMashu Sections C,D, & B,K & J and L & M to Durban

2.1 C, D & B:

Ububane Road, right into Isigwegwe Road, into Isipingo Road, left into Amanzimtoti Road, left into Mandela Road, into

Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, into Western Freeway (N3) along Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street into Western Freeway.

ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3).

#### 2.2 K & J

Nkonjane Road, left into Sigwaca Road, right into Phothwe Road, right into Mpangele Road, left into Mcaka Road, left into Mkhawane Road, right into Nyala Road, into Undlondlo Road, right into Mandela Road, Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) East bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.

ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3).

#### 2.3. L & M:

Bhejane Road, right into Hlobane Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Ntombela Road, right into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 Western Freeway (N3) East Bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.

ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3).

ALTERNATIVELY: Nyala Road, left into Phithi, into Mdoni Road, Nyala, into Mbondwe Road, right into Sibisi Road, into Mkhwanazi Road, left into Makhathini Road, left into Mlangeni Road, left into Ntombela Road into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) East Bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.

ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2 into Western Freeway (N3).

- 7.1.1.1 Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), M31 (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), M19WAY (New Germany) (Via Point 4), N2 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 5), INANDA (Newlands East) (Via Point 6), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 7), NTOMBELA (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 8), ZULU (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 9), M25 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 10), NYALA (Nhlungwane) (Via Point 11), SIBISI (Kwa-Mashu HH) (Via Point 12), BHEJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 13), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 14), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00102(2206UW2206RK00048168)Route 3 A From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Mashu to approved Taxi Rank in Pinetown via Bester, Crossroads direct and return.  
 . Along Mandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, along Bhejane Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Nyala Road, right into Bhungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access, right into M25 on- ramp and proceed to Bester's Taxi Rank.  
 . Along Mandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Ntombela Road, left into Mandela Road and proceed to Crossroads Taxi Rank.  
 . From the Rank at Kwa-Mashu Station along any of the routes above into and along Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, right into the N2, right into M19, along the M19, into St. John Avenue, right into Old Main Road (M31), left into Crompton Road, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), R102 (Verulam) (Via Point 1), IRELAND (Verulam Central) (Via Point 2), WICK (Verulam) (Via Point 3), N2 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 4), M25 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 5), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 6), Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00104(2206UW2206UW00048169)Route 4.A. From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Mashu to approved Taxi Rank in Stanger via Verulam  
 Along Mandela Road, right into M25, left into the N2, along the N2 left into M41, along the M41 right into Wick Street, left into Ireland Street, right into Wick Street, right into R102, proceed along R102, proceed along R102 to Stanger direct and return.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN011103 2) NG DLANGISA 6509275623084<br>76 | 3) P O BOX 11801, BRAEMAR, UMZINTO, 4200 UMGAI<br>TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0113368 Transfer of OL                     | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: KZNG013-JAN-FEB-MAR 2014 (15<br>Mar 2014)                 |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00000750(2206LS2206LS00053227)ROUTE 1:

From Umgai Rank, into Road D492, into road P245, into Road P 197, then proceed to Umzinto taxi Rank. Offload and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00000751(2206LS2206LS00053228)ROUTE 2:

Umgai Taxi Rank into D492, join road P197, drop off only, into P223 Road then proceed to Scottsburch Taxi Rank we drop off only, proceed along M4 to Warwick Avenue in Durban Taxi Rank. Offload and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00000752(2206LS2206LS00053229)ROUTE 3:

Umgai Taxi rank into D492, join road P245, into R612, drop off only, into D49, drop only and proceed to Highflats taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse

- 7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00000753(2206LS22067A10053230)ROUTE 4:

Umgai Taxi Rank into Road D492, join D492, join R102 drop off only, join Rydea then proceed to Port Shepstone Taxi Rank. Offload and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.5. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00000754(2206LS2206LS00053231)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN011104 2) B MKHWANAZI 7306295568087<br>65 | 3) A431 UMLAZI T/SHIP, PO UMLAZI, DURBAN, 4031<br>UMLAZI A, B, C&W TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0130322 Transfer of OL                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: KZNG013-JAN-FEB-MAR 2014 (15<br>Mar 2014)                                  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), MANGOSUTHU (Umlazi SectionD) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00110502(2202IR238ZQM00049307)APPROVED ROUTES  
UMLAZI A.B.C.D & W TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

Route 1

1. FROM EMAWELENI TAXI RANK (ON ROAD 2003), ALONG ROAD 2003, RIGHT INTO BLESSING MABASO ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 336, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.304, RIGHT INTO VENIYENI, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.

- 7.1.1.2. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), MANGOSUTHU (Umlazi SectionJ) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00110508(2202IR238Z2U00049308)Route 2

2. FROM EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK (ON ROAD 2003) ALONG ROAD 2003, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD,



RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.403 AND RETURN, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.

- 7.1.1.3. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110511(2202IR21004R00049309)Route 3  
3. TO DURBAN : (1) FORWARD JOURNEY

3.1. FROM EMAWELANI TAXI RANK ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES (1) OR (2) ABOVE TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, ALONG MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, INTO R102, LEFT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD OFF – RAMP, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSELL STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE RANK IN RUSSELL STREET.

3.2. TO EZIMBUZINI :

FROM EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES (1) OR (2) ABOVE INTO AND ALONG MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO PRINCE MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND RETURN, TURNING RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD, INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, PROCEED TO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

4. RETURN JOURNEY:

4.1. DURBAN TO UMLAZI (A,B,C & W)

FROM THE TAXI RANK ON RUSSELL STREET, ALONG RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30) OFF – RAMP, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (1) OR (2) IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT.

4.2. EZIMBUZINI TO UMLAZI (A, B, C & W)

FROM EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ROUTES (1) OR (2) TO THE STARTING POINT.

CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING (M4) CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY UNTIL REACHING RUSSELL STREET TAXI RANK
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

7.1.1.4. Durban Metro (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110514(21004R2202IR00049310)  
Route 4

4. RETURN JOURNEY:

4.1 DURBAN TO UMLAZI (A,B,C & W)

FROM THE TAXI RANK ON RUSSELL STREET, ALONG RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30) OFF – RAMP, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (1) OR (2) IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT.

4.2. EZINMBUZINI TO UMLAZI (A, B, C & W)

FROM EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, INTO SIBUSISO MADAKANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ROUTES (1) OR (2) TO THE STARTING POINT.

7.1.1.5. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110523(2202IR2202IR00049311) ROUTES 6

CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING (M4) CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY UNTIL REACHING RUSSELL STREET TAXI RANK
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

1) AOKNKZN011104 2) RM MVUYANA 6504135499080  
66

4) LKNKZN0124898 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 2226, WESTMONT, DURBAN, 4153  
ISIPINGO PINETOWN TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG013-JAN-FEB-MAR 2014 (15  
Mar 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00003500(2206RK2206RK00053381)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00003501(2206RK2206RK00053382)ISIPINGO TO PINETOWN:

1. From Taxi Rank Kajee Street, left into Old Main Road, right Prospecton Road / R102, left N2, left N3, turn left to Spine Road M32 Left to drop off passengers at Pavillion, back around at Pavillion, back to Spine Road, left N3, towards Pinetown, left M13, right Eden Road, turn right Stapleton Road, left to join Old Main Road, turn right Escom Road (drop off passengers), turn left Shepstone Road (off loading), turn right Crompton Street, pass Stanely Road, turn right Old Main Road, turn left Anderson Road, turn left Stanfield Lane, turn right into Hill Street Bus Rank.

1) AOKNKZN011104 2) ZJ ZULU 5203015841088  
67

4) LKNKZN0148266 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) P.O. BOX 4493, SUNDUMBILI, KWAZULU-NATAL,  
4491 MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI & TUGELA TAXI O. A.

5) 1 x 12 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG013-JAN-FEB-MAR 2014 (15  
Mar 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0101(2206WA2100DX10047487)EXISTING  
AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE: 3

Mandini Taxi Rank to Melmoth Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 Melmoth becoming Piet Retief Street turn right into Victoria Street and then turn left into Melmoth Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route.

From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right into Victoria Street and left into Piet Retief Street becoming R66 proceed along backwards to the starting point using the same forward route.

7.1.1.2. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0103(2206WA22076110047489)ROUTE:  
4

Mandini Taxi Rank to Ulundi Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 becoming R66 which changes into King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into Ulundi Taxi Rank

Reverse Route.

From Ulundi Taxi Rank turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into King Dinizulu

Highway becoming R66 then drive backwards along the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.3. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0105(2206WA22071T10047514)  
ROUTE: 2

Mandini Taxi Rank to Eshowe Taxi Rank:

From Mandini Taxi Rank turn left into Road No.P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe which also changes into Road No.P265, proceed along and turn left and join R102.Turn left and proceed along R66, turn left into Road No.P323 becoming John Ross Highway then right into Osborne Road and into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route:

From Mandini Taxi Rank turn right into Road No.459 turn left into Road No. 258 proceed straight and turn left into R102 then drive along as stated above to the final destination.

Alternatively:

Drive along Road No.258 and turn left into N2 Free Way then left into R66 Eshowe direction and proceed along R66 then left turn into Kangela Road and left turn in to Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and left into Osborne Road then right into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route:

From Eshowe Taxi Rank turn left into Main Road then right into John Ross Highway becoming Road No.P323 and then drive backwards using the same forward route or from John Ross Highway proceed into Osborne Road, then right into Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and right into Kangela Road then right into R66 and drive backwards using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.4. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Isithebe (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0106(2206WA2209QT00047515)EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE 10

University Park to Rekens/ Isithebe, Sundumbili to Isithebe Industrial Area.

From Mandini Taxi Rank drive along as detailed in route 2 above then at Isithebe turn left into Blue Street then go along Green Street then drive along all the main streets such as Yellow Street , Brown Street, Orange Street and Red Street.

Reverse Route.

From agreed upon pick-up points in Isithebe Industrial Area drive along all main streets back to the starting point using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.5. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Sundumbili (Mandeni Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0107(2206WA2206W900047516)EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE: 6

Mandini Taxi Rank to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes mentioned in route 2 above then along Road No. 258 turn left and proceed along N2 Free Way. Drive along N2 and after passing KwaMsane Township turn right into Road No.P237/ R618 proceed along then turn left into Riverview Road and then right into Inyathi Road right again into Inkosi Mtubatuba Road then proceed straight to the taxi rank.

Reverse Route.

From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank drive along Inkosi Mtubatuba Road the turn left into Inyathi Road and then drive backwards using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.6. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Sundumbili (Mandeni Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0108(2206WA2206W900047517)ROUTE: 5

Mandini Taxi Rank to Nongoma Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outwards routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66 becoming King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi which changes back to R66 after passing Ulundi, then in Nongoma still along the same route turn left into Nongoma Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route.

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn right into R66 then proceed straight to the starting point using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.7. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN0109(2206WA2202H110047518)ROUTE: 7

Mandini Taxi Rank to Empangeni Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank either drive along Road No.P459 then join Road No.258 towards R102 northwards or drive along Road No.P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe and proceed along as detailed above in route 2 towards R102,at Empangeni R102 becomes Grantham Highway then turn right towards Fourth Avenue Circle then left and drive along Tanner Road then right into a drive-way which leads to Empangeni Taxi Rank A and finally left into a Long Distance Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route.

From Empangeni Taxi Rank join Tanner Road then turn left and drive into Fourth Avenue Circle and proceed along R102, use the same forward route to drive back to the starting point.

7.1.1.8. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN0111(2206WA2207XJ10047520)Route 14

From Mandini Taxi Rank to Empangeni Taxi Rank, turn right from Mandini robot, turn left into R102 (N2), turn right using Tanner Road to Empangeni Taxi Rank drop off and pick up at the rank, back to Mandini using the same route

7.1.1.9. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN0113(2206WA1205GJ10047523)ROUTE: 9

EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

Mandini Taxi Rank to Stanger Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outward routes as detailed in route 1 above then at an intersection of R102 and Blythedale Beach in Stanger turn right into Link Street and right again joining Balcomb Street then left into Stanger Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route.

From Stanger Taxi Rank drive backwards using the same forward route.

7.1.1.1 Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN0115(2206WA22074410047527)ROUTE: 8

EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

Mandini Taxi Rank to Mkuze Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outwards routes as detailed in routes 8 & 9 above, then along R102 proceed along as stated in route 14 above and arrive at Mkuze Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0116(2206WA2206LS10047529)

APPROVED ROUTES

MANDINI, SUNDUMBILI & TUGELA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE: 1

Mandini Taxi Rank to Durban.

From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed along an outward road from the rank then turn right into Road No.P459, drive along then turn left into Road No.258 then proceed onto an on ramp to R102, turn left southwards along R102.At Stanger turn left into Blythedale Beach drive along R74 and then join into N2 Freeway. Proceed along N2 Freeway and turn left at Umhlanga into M41 left into M4, then proceed towards the city centre along M4 and turn right into M17W Argyle Road then left into R102 Umgeni Road. Proceed along and turn right into Leopold Street then left Market Road and then join Williams Road. Turn right into Smith Street then right into Warwick Avenue. Right into Alice Street and then left into Albert Street and park on the right into the Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route:

From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed as stated above in route 1.Along Road No.258 turn right into N2 Freeway drive along and at E.B. Cloete Junction turn left into N3 towards East then join Old Dutch Road becoming Alice Street then right into Market Road proceed along and drop off passengers at Berea Station then proceed along Williams Road and turn right into Smit Street and proceed as stated above to the final destination.

Reverse Route:

From Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank either right into Umgeni Road turn right into Leopold Street and join Conongate Road then proceed straight into N3 Freeway and drive backwards using the same forward route as stated above or drive along Umgeni Road then proceed as stated in the forward route above.

7.1.1.1 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300127(2206LS2206LS00054960)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
- 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
- 3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
- 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
- 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
- 6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
- 7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN011104 2) BL KUBHEKA 6412060298081  
68

4) LKNKZN0143269 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) P O BOX 497, BERGVILLE, BERGVILLE, 3350  
BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG013-JAN-FEB-MAR 2014 (15  
Mar 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bergville NU (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Destination) - KZNBRCLDY246(2202F721001900047613)Route 6 - ROCKDALE TO BERGVILLE  
From Rockdale Taxi Rank, straight with P722, turn left to P288, and turn right to P304, turn right to Kingsway, turn right to Tatham Road, turn left to West Street, turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Bergville (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCLDY255(2100192202DH10047634)Route 13 - BERGVILLE TO LADYSMITH  
From Bergville Street Taxi Rank, straight with High Street, turn left Sharrat Street, turn right to Tatham Road, turn right Kingsway, turn right to P340, turn to P30 turn left to P110, turn right to N11-1, turn left to Murchison Street, turn right into King Street, turn left to Lyllel Street, turn right to Ladysmith Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.3. Bethany-New Farm (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Destination) - KZNBRCLDY261(2203BS21001900047647)Route 19 - BETHANY TO BERGVILLE  
From Bethany Taxi Rank, straight with P341, turn A 1468, turn back to P341, turn to A1335, turn into D443, return to P341, turn to P30, turn left to P340, right to Kingsway, right to Tatham Road, left to West Street, left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return on the same route
- 7.1.1.4. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCLDY00300075(2202ER2202ER00054718)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
- 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
- 3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
- 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN011104 2) BL KUBHEKA 6412060298081  
69

4) LKNKZN0127823 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 497, BERGVILLE, BERGVILLE, 3350  
BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG013-JAN-FEB-MAR 2014 (15  
Mar 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Bergville NU (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY246(2202F721001900047613)Route 6 -  
ROCKDALE TO BERGVILLE

From Rockdale Taxi Rank, straight with P722, turn left to P288, and turn right to P304, turn right to Kingsway, turn right to Tatham Road, turn left to West Street, turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.2. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY236(2202ER2202ER00047771)CHARTER SERVICE

FROM BERGVILLE TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP  
OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY00300075(2202ER2202ER00054718)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus  
Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be  
supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2)  
(B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such  
agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy  
the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major  
towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in  
good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict  
due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In  
such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN011104 2) SC NTOMBELA 6112185327084  
74

4) LKNKZN0124900 Transfer of OL

6)

3) PO BOX 58053, INANDA, DURBAN, KWA  
ZULU-NATAL, 4032 NEWTOWN ABC TRANS  
MINIBUS OWNERS ASS.

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG013-JAN-FEB-MAR 2014 (15  
Mar 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Inanda (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000849(2206OA2206OA00049222)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING NORTH COAST ROAD, UNTIL REACHING CENTENERY ROAD OR SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO NEWTOWN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING THE (M25) KWA – MASHU HIGHWAY.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. AS FOR ROUTE 2.3 : RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN ON THE FORWARD LEG AND FROM SETTING DOWN ON THE RETURN LEG AT NTUZUMA TRAINING COLLEGE.
8. RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS IN THE CBD OF DURBAN AND PINETOWN.
9. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO PINETOWN , NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING (M25) KWA MASHU HIGHWAY, UNTIL REACHING SHEPSTONE ROAD.
10. ON RETURN TRIP TO NEWTON, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING KWA MASHU HIGHWAY (M25).
11. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
12. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7.1.1.2. Inanda NU (Durban Metro) (Origin), Inanda-Glebe (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000853(2202HT2206OB00049224)APPROVED ROUTES 1,2,3,4,5  
NEWTOWN ABC TRANS MINIBUS OWNERS ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

1. INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NEWTOWN A,B,&C, SOWETO & INANDA GLEBE

- A. From a taxi rank corner of King Bhhekuzulu Road and an Access Road to Newtown "A", left into King Bhhekuzulu Road, turn right proceeding along King Bhhekuzulu Road, turn left before the Market, proceed along this road parallel to Soweto, proceed until intersection with King Bhhekuzulu Road, proceed to the rank corner of King Bhhekuzulu Road and the road to Inanda Newtown "A".
- B. From the rank in (1) above, left into King Bhhekuzulu Road, proceed turn left into King Bhhekuzulu Road, right into King Bhhekuzulu Road, left into unnamed road to Inanda Glebe. Turn left and proceed along an unnamed road until intersection with Soweto Grove, left into Soweto Grove, turn right into King Bhhekuzulu Drive, along Sandlwana Drive into Siyaya Road, left into King Bhhekuzulu Road, right into Khuphuka Grove, left into Phaphama Avenue, proceed turning left into Phaphama Avenue, turn right into M25.....
- C. From the rank corner of King Bhhekuzulu Road and the access road to Newtown "A", turn right into King Bhhekuzulu Road, right into an access road, left into King Bhhekuzulu Road, left into Sandlwana Drive, along Sandlwana Drive, into Siyaya Road, right into King Bhhekuzulu Road, left into Sinamuva Drive,



right into Somlandela Drive, right into an unnamed road, left into Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into M25.....

D. From a Taxi Rank corner of King Bhhekuzulu Road and access road to Newtown "A", right into King Bhhekuzulu Road, into access road, into Soweto Grove, right into Senzakahle Walk, right into Masicebe Way and proceed turning left into Soweto Grove, then right into King Bhhekuzulu Road, left into Sandlwana Drive and proceed as per route (B) above.

7.1.1.3. Bester (Durban Metro) (Origin), Kwa-Mashu A (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB000901(2206UG2206S900049225)ROUTE 2

2. FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES TO THE FOLLOWING DESTINATIONS:

2.1. Bester's Taxi Rank

From any of the Inner Circle Routes above, into King Bhhekuzulu Road, along King Bhhekuzulu Road, left into Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into the on-ramp to the M25, right into Bester's Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.

2.2. Kwamashu Cross Roads

From any of the Inner Circle Routes above into M25, right proceeding along M25 on-ramp, into M25, left into Malandela Road off-ramp, right into Malandela Road, and proceed turning right into Kwamashu Crossroads Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.

2.3. Kwamashu Station

From any of the Inner Circle Routes above into Ithendele Road into:

2.3.1. Nyala Road, proceed along Nyala Road, right into Bhejane Road and Proceed to Kwamashu Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.

2.3.2. Nyala Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Bhejane Road and proceed To Kwamashu Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.4. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB000947(2206OA21004R00049226)ROUTE 3

FORWARD ROUTE: FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE ABOVE TO:

3. DURBAN (AND RETURN AS PER ROUTES IN 5)

3.1. Old North Coast Road

North Coast Road pass Connaught Bridge into Umgeni Road, along Umgeni Road into Soldiers Way, Soldiers Way Taxi Rank into Field Street, Leopold Street, Warwick Avenue into Centenary Road Taxi Rank.

3.2. Via Spaghetti Junction

N2 On Ramp to Spaghetti Junction along N3, into Old Dutch Road, left into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank.

3.3. Via Point

Along Umgeni Road, Argyle Road, Brickhill Road, Point Road, Bay Terrace, Stanger Street, Ordnance Road, left into Soldiers Way, right into Queens Street, right into Field Street, Right into Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS FROM ARGYLE ROAD TO ORDNANCE ROAD ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS).

7.1.1.5. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0001013(2206OA21004R00049228)

ROUTE 4

4. PINETOWN

4.1. Along any of the Inner Circle Routes above, into and along the M25, right into the N2, into the M19/ M21 off-ramp, right into the M19, into Shepstone Road, Old Main Road, Escom Road, Shepstone Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Old Main Road, left into Anderson Road and proceed to Hill Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.

OR

4.2. Old Main Road, into Richmond Road, into Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road, Khayalami Road, Circuit Road, Malcolm Road, Albert Road, Alexander Road to Westmed and return along Alexander Road, left into Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, right into Anderson Road and proceed to Hill Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.6. Durban Metro (Origin), Inanda (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0001016(21004R2206OA00049229)ROUTE 5

5. RETURN ROUTES: DURBAN TO NEWTOWN A, B & C

5.1. Soldier's Way Taxi Rank

Soldier's Way Taxi Rank, into Field Street, into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, across Connaught Bridge, into North Coast Road; onto the M25, into Ntuzuma Access Road off-ramp, left into Ntuzuma Access Road and proceed along any of the Inner Circle Routes in reverse.

5.2. Soldier's Way Taxi Rank

From Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), onto the N2, along the Kwamashu Highway (M25), into Ntuzuma Access Road off-ramp, left into Ntuzuma Access Road and proceed along any of the Inner Circle Routes in reverse.

5.3. Centenary Road Taxi Rank

From Centenary Road Taxi Rank, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, into the M25, into Ntuzuma Access Road off-ramp, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, and proceed along any of the Inner Circle Routes in reverse.

5.4. Centenary Road Taxi Rank

From Centenary Taxi Rank, into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), into the N2, along the N2, into Kwamashu Highway (M25), into Ntuzuma Access Road off-ramp, left into Ntuzuma Access Road and proceed along any of the Inner Routes in reverse.

1) AOKNKZN011104 2) SE DUMA 7905095444082  
75

4) LKNKZN0113070 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 11837, BRAEMAR, SCOTTSBURG, 4202  
ZAKHELE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG013-JAN-FEB-MAR 2014 (15  
Mar 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1022(22067A22067A00053166)

DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION  
ZAKHELE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

1. KENTERTON TO UMZINTO

From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterto along D595, into P729, passing through Bhobhobao, Mpondo and Sijahili into and along R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank, (picking up and setting down of passengers is subject to Condition 5), from Umzinto

Taxi Rank return to R612, right into R612, and return to Kenterton Taxi Rank along the forward route in reverse

From Approved Taxi Rank in Kenterton D971, right into R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse

From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along D691, into R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse

From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along D307, into R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse

7.1.1.2. Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1025(22067A22067A00053169)2. KENTERTON TO DURBAN

From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along any of the routes in 1 up to the R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank (dropping off only) and return to R612, left into the R102 and proceed to the GJ Crooks Hospital Hospital at Scottsburgh (dropping off only), proceed along R102, left into D188, right into N2 and proceed direct to Durban, along the N2, which becomes the N4 Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue and proceed to rank 292/4 off Warwick Avenue and return along Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Market Street, proceed direct into the M4, return along the forward route in reverse

1) AOKNKZN011104 2) TE MAKHANYA 7901017285083  
76

4) LKNKZN019059 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 134, IZINGOLWENI, PORT SHEPSTONE,  
4260 IZINGOLWENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG013-JAN-FEB-MAR 2014 (15  
Mar 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Izingolweni Rural (Origin), Izingolweni Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1104(21008S21008S00050736)ROUTE 8 – IZINGOLWENI TO ORIBI FLATS

From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn to N2-22 Oribi Flats and return along the same route.

7.1.1.2. Izingolweni Rural (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1216(21008S2100HE10050765)ROUTE 9 – IZINGOLWENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK

From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284, then turn left to N2-22 straight through to Port Shepstone Taxi Rank and return along the same route

7.1.1.3. Izingolweni Rural (Origin), Izingolweni Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1226(21008S21008S00050769)ROUTE 10 – IZINGOLWENI TO THONJENI / MAHLABATHINI

From Izingolweni Taxi Rank, turn left to N2-22, turn right to D860 to Thonjeni / Mahlabathini and return along the same route

7.1.1.4. Izingolweni Rural (Origin), Izingolweni Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1236(21008S21008S00050773)ROUTE 11 – IZINGOLWENI TO THUNGWA TAXI RANK

From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn left to N2-22, turn right to D1084 to Thungwa Taxi Rank. Offload,load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.5. Izingolweni Rural (Origin), Izingolweni Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1239(21008S21008S00050775)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Harding, and Bizana, no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Izingolweni until reaching the destination rank.

3. On the return trip to Izingolweni, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nongoma.

4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.6. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0915(2209WC2209WC00050609)APPROVED ROUTES  
IZINGOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1 – IZINGOLWENI TO GCILIMA BAMBULA

From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni, into P284. Proceed along P284 into approved Taxi Rank Bambula Taxi Rank, turn left to P732 road to Gcilima Taxi Rank, offload,load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.7. Mtwalume (Hebberdene) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0808(22064C2206LS10050681)ROUTE 2 – IZINGOLWENI TO CHIBINI

From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni turn right into P284,into N2,turn left into P58, to Chibini Taxi Rank.Offload,load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.8. Izingolweni Rural (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0840(21008S21004R10050684)ROUTE 3 –  
IZINGOLWENI TO DURBAN

From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni, turn left into N2-22, and turn left into M4. Proceed along M4 to Durban approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.9. Izingolweni Rural (Origin), Izingolweni Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN854(21008S21008S00050687)ROUTE 4 –  
IZINGOLWENI TO EDEN STORE

From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284 to Eden Store approved Taxi Rank. Offload,load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Izingolweni Rural (Origin), Izingolweni Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0904(21008S21008S00050709)ROUTE 5 –  
IZINGOLWENI TO HARDING

From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn left to N2-22.Proceed along N2-22 into Harding Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Izingolweni Rural (Origin), Izingolweni Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1036(21008S21008S00050719)ROUTE 6 –  
IZINGOLWENI TO MARGATE

From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284 and turn left to P732 and straight to Margate Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

1) AOKNKZN011104 2) E ZWANE 5811260637082  
91

4) LKNKZN0129881 Transfer of OL

6)

3) 7 WIGGINS ROAD, MAYVILLE, DURBAN, 4091  
CATOR-MANOR TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG013-JAN-FEB-MAR 2014 (15  
Mar 2014)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00100(21004R21004R00047727)Route 2  
Inward Journey- From Rank No. 70 (Durbar Road) Cato Manor to Durban (Victoria Street Taxi Stop)  
From Rank No.70 on Durbar Road, along Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an onramp to the Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, along the N3, left into an off-ramp to Berea Road North, right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road, into West Street left into Field Street left into Queens Street right into Victoria Street to the end of point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers'Way bus Rank.  
2.1 Alternative - Route  
From Rank No.70 on Dunbar Road along Dunbar Road, left into Booth Road into Francois road, left into Umbilo Road [right into Berea Road into West Street OR into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue { along Warwick Avenue, left into Canongate Road and proceed to Canongate South Taxi Rank} OR {right into West Street}- left into field street Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers Way Bus Rank.

"RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ALONG BEREAD ROAD SOUTH AND WEST STREET"

- 7.1.1.2. PUTNEY (Nsimbini) (Origin), STAFFORD (Wiggins Phase 5) (Via Point 1), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 2), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 3), WARWICK (Warwick) (Via Point 4), MOORE (Warwick) (Via Point 5), GALE (Warwick) (Via Point 6), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), BEREAD WEST (Westville) (Via Point 8), UMBILO (Umbilo) (Via Point 9), FRANCOIS (Umbilo) (Via Point 10), BOOTH (Nsimbini) (Via Point 11), NUBIAN - STAFFORD (Via Point 12), Durban Taxi Rank (Via Point 13), NUBIAN (Wiggins Phase 5) (Via Point 14), BOROUGH (Old Dunbar) (Via Point 15), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 16), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 17), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 18), RANGLES (Sparks) (Via Point 19), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 20), BEREAD NORTH (West Ridge) (Via Point 21), BOTANIC GARDENS (Musgrave) (Via Point 22), BEREAD (Musgrave) (Via Point 23), BEREAD (Warwick) (Via Point 24), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 25), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 26), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Via Point 27), VICTORIA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 28), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN350(239GUT20018400047779)Route 1 Ensimbini (Putney Place) to Durban (Victoria Street Taxi Stop)  
From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, left into Borough Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an on-ramp to the Western Freeway (N3) Eastbound, along the N3, left into an off-ramp to Berea Road North, right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road into West Street, left into Field Street, left into Queens Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point of Victoria Street opposite Soldier's Way Bus Rank. ALTERNATIVE From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, right into Borough Road, right into Dunbar Road, left into Booth Road, into Francois Road, left into Umbilo Road (Right into Berea Road into West Street or into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue {along Warwick Avenue, left into Canongate Road and proceed to Canongate South Taxi Rank} or Right into West Street} left into Field Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldier's Way Bus Rank. INWARD JOURNEY - FROM ENSIMBINI (PUTNEY PLACE) TO DURBAN (CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK) From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, left into Borough Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road and proceed to the end point at Canongate Road south taxi rank.  
"RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ALONG BEREAD ROAD SOUTH AND WEST STREET"  
RETURN JOURNEY - FROM CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK (DURBAN) TO: ENSIMBINI (PUTNEY PL.) into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), Westbound left into an off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Borough Road, right into Nubian Avenue and proceed to the end point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place and Stafford Crescent.  
RETURN JOURNEY - FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: ENSIMBINI - PUTNEY PLACE.  
From a pick up point on Victoria Street, right into Queen street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Borough Road, right into Nubian Avenue to the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney/Stafford Crescent.

- 7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), CANONGATE (Warwick) (Via Point 1), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 3), BEREAD NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 4), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 5), RANGLES (Sparks) (Via Point 6), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 7), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 8), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 9), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 10), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 11), SOLDIERS (Durban CBD) (Via Point 12), VICTORIA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 13), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Via Point 14), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via

Point 15), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 16), BERE PARK (Musgrave) (Via Point 17), BERE (Musgrave) (Via Point 18), BOTANIC GARDENS (Musgrave) (Via Point 19), BERE NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 20), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 21), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 22), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 23), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN360(2206LS21004R00047782)CONDITIONS:

1. NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO SETTING DOWN IN THE CBD ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY.
2. PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE OUTSIDE THE CBD IS SUBJECT TO AGREEMENTS AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(b) OF ACT 22 OF 2000 WITH AFFECTED TAXI ASSOCIATION.
3. THE RANK IN BELLAIR ROAD MAY NOT BE USED AS A STARTING POINT.

1. Passengers may be picked up or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or Ranking on Private Property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicle must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for Correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.4. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN370(21004R21004R00047783)Route 3 INWARD JOURNEY - FROM RANK NO.70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR TO DURBAN (CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK) From Rank No.70 on Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway, (N3), Eastbound, (N3), along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Berea Road North, along Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road and proceed to the end point at Canongate South taxi rank.  
RETURN JOURNEY - FROM CANONGATE ROAD SOUTH TAXI RANK (DURBAN) TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR.  
Into Canongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.  
RETURN JOURNEY - FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR.  
From pick up point on Victoria Street, right into Queen Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3) Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.

- 7.1.1.5. Durban Metro (Origin), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 1), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 2), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 3), CANONGATE (Warwick) (Via Point 4), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), VICTORIA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 8), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 9), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 10), CANONGATE (Warwick) (Via Point 11), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 12), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 13), BERE NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 14), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 15), RANGLES (Sparks) (Via Point 16), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 17), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 18), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 19), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 20), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 21), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN359(21004R21004R00047785)Route 4 INWARD JOURNEY - FROM RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) TO DURBAN.  
From Rank No.70 Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road, cross over Booth Road, into Ridge view Road, left into Sunderland Road, left into Umkubaan Drive, return along Umkubaan Drive, right into Ridge View Road, Right into Booth road, left into Bellair Road, and proceed along Bellair Road to the rank on Bellair Road, and Proceed along Bellair Road, right into Jan

Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, Along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Berea Road North into Old Dutch Road, Right into Market Street, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate South Taxi Rank.

#### 4.1 ALTERNATIVE

Right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road, into West Street, left into Field Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers Way Bus Rank and return as per 4.2 or 4.4

#### 4.2 RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70(DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR.

From pick up point on Victoria Street, Right into Queen Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road into the Western Freeway(N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to Rank no:70 Dunbar.

#### 4.3 INWARD JOURNEY

Into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue, [along Warwick Avenue, left into Canongate Road and proceed to Canongate South taxi rank] and return as per 4.2 or 4.4

#### 4.4 OUTWARD JOURNEY.

From Canongate South taxi rank, into Canongate Road, into Western Freeway N3, Westbound, left into Canongate Road, into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair road proceed left into Booth Road, left into Ridge View Road, left into Sunderland Road, left into Umkubaan Drive, Return along Umkubaan Drive, right into Ridge View Road, Across Booth Road into Dunbar Road and Proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.

1) AOKNKZN011105 2) RT MAHASOLA 6710045597083  
03

4) LKNKZN0126415 Replacement of Vehicle  
6)

3) P.O. BOX 226, UNDERBERG, KWA ZULU NATAL,  
3256 UNDERBERG TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 17 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG013-JAN-FEB-MAR 2014 (15  
Mar 2014)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

##### 7.1.1.1. Underberg (Underberg) (Origin), Underberg (Underberg) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB000050024(2202B92202B900137020)ROUTE 3

UNDERBERG FARMS - UNDERBERG  
INBOUND

From (origin):Farms

To(destination):Underberg

Route:D163,D334,D8,D259,MR7(R617)

OUTBOUND

From(original):Underberg

To(Destination):Farms

Load on all Farms around Himeville & Underberg to Underberg to Underberg Taxi Rank

OUTBOUND

From(original):Underberg

To(Destination):Farms

Load at Taxi Rank turn right MR7(R617)turn right on Himmeville route to farms

Route MR7,D259,D8,D334,D163

##### 7.1.1.2. Underberg (Underberg) (Origin), Underberg (Underberg) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB000050025(2202B92202B900137022)ROUTE 4

UNDERBERG - BULWER

INBOUND:

From (origin)Underberg Taxi Rank

To (Destination):Bulwer Taxi Rank

Route MR7 (R617)

Load at Underberg Taxi Rank turn left onto R617 &load on all stops to Bulwer & turn right into Bulwer Taxi Rank.off  
Centecow turn off,farms turn right into Taxi Rank.

OUTBOUND:

From(original) Bulwer Taxi Rank

To(destination)Underberg Taxi Rank

Route MR(617)

Load at Bulwer Taxi Rank,Police Station,Pholela,Donnybrook turn off Gqumeni turn

- 7.1.1.3. Underberg (Underberg) (Origin), Underberg (Underberg) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCBMB00050026(2202B92202B900137024)ROUTE 5  
 NDAWANA,BUSHMANSNEK-UNDERBERG  
 INBOUND:  
 From(Origin)Ndawana,Bushmansnek  
 To(Destination):Underberg  
 Route:P616,P320,P265,MR7,(P316-1)  
 Load from Ndawana Location (Taxi rank) onto P616,P320,P265,&righton to MR7(617) Bushmansnek Hotel,Border Post (SAPS) & all farms to Underberg Taxi Rank.  
 OUTBOUND:  
 From(origin): Underberg taxi RAnk  
 ToDestination):Ndawan,Bushamansnek  
 Route MR7(617-1)P265 P320,P616  
 Load at Underberg taxi Rank turn right onto MR7(R617)P316-1,P265,P320,P616& off-load on all farms & stop on route to Bushmansnek & Ndawana  
 Alternative Routings:  
 Inbound;P616,P320,P265,P316-1  
 OUTBOUND:MR7,P125,MR7(P316-1)P265,P320,P616
- 7.1.1.4. Underberg (Underberg) (Origin), Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCBMB00050027(2202B922069U10137028)ROUTE 6  
 UNDERBERG-IXOPO  
 From(origin):Underberg  
 To(destination):Ixopo  
 Route:MR7,P23-2,Magaret Street  
 OUTBOUND  
 From(origin):Ixopo  
 To(destination):Underberg  
 Route:Ixopo Taxi Rank turn right onto Margaret Street,left onto P23-2 (R612)left into Donnybrook pick up & left onto (R612) P23-2&left onto MR7 (R617) &pick up &off-load on all stop&right to taxi Rank in Underberg
- ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS  
 INBOUND:  
 MR7,P320,D243,P429,P422,P299,P8-3,P23-2,Magaret load at Underberg Taxi Rank turn left onto MR7(R617),pick up on all stops on farms Offload in Donnybrook,Nkwezela & other Stops into Ixopo Taxi rank
- OUTBOUND  
 Margaret Street,P23-2,P8-3,P299,P422,P429,D243,P320,MR7
- 7.1.1.5. Underberg (Underberg) (Origin), Kokstad (Kokstad) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCBMB00050028(2202B922024E10137029)ROUTE 7  
 UNDERBERG - KOKSTAD  
 INBOUND:  
 From(origin):Underberg  
 To(destination):Kokstad  
 Route: MR7(R617) Hope Street  
 load at Taxi Rank turn right onto MR7(R617),Spar,all stop to off load & load in Swartberg,Franklin to Kokstad  
 OUTBOUND  
 From(origin):Kokstad  
 To(Destination):Underberg  
 Route:Hope Street,MR7(R617)  
 Load& offload in Kokstad,Franklin,Swartberg&turn right onto MR7(R617)&all stop on the route to Underberg&turnleft into Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.6. Underberg (Underberg) (Origin), Underberg (Underberg) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCBMB00050029(2202B92202B900137030)ROUTE 8  
 Mqatsheni - Underberg  
 INBOUND:  
 From:(origin):Mqatsheni  
 T(destination):Underberg  
 Loadat Mqatsheni location join L933,D1243 turn right P346,P27-2,P126 turn left Mr7 to Taxi Rank  
 OUTBOUND  
 From(origin):Underberg Taxi Rank  
 To (destination):Mqatsheni  
 Load at Taxi rank turn right MR7,turnright to P126,P27-2,P346 turn left to D1243,L933



- 7.1.1.7. Underberg (Underberg) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCPMB00050030(2202B92206LS10137031)ROUTE 9  
 HIMEVILLE & UNDERBERG - DURBAN  
 INBOUND:  
 From(origin): Himeville & Underberg  
 To(destination):Durban  
 Route:via P126,MR7,Edendale,New port,Murray,CB Downes,Market,N3,Alice Street.  
 Load at Taxi at Taxi Rank turn left onto MR7(R617)& aal stop to Bulwer & off-load in all stops to Durban turn right to Edendale turn right market & left to N3 turn left to M13 turn left to Old Main Road turn right to Crompton turn left to M13 turn left to Alice Street  
 OUTBOUND:  
 From(origin):Alice Street  
 To(destination):Underberg  
 load Alice Street turn right Field Street turn right Berea on ramp to N3 turn leftmarket turn left CB Dowens turn right Murray,Newport turn left Edendale left MR7 to Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.8. Underberg (Underberg) (Origin), Underberg (Underberg) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCPMB00050031(2202B92202B900137032)ROUTE 10  
 KILMUN - UNDERBERG  
 INBOUND  
 From (origin)Kilmun  
 To(destination)Underberg  
 Route:P429,D1201,D243,P322,MR7  
 Load from Kilmun Location  
 (Dozen,Nsimbini,Magcakini,Mashayilanga,Clinic,Madwaleni,Shoba,Thonsini,Qaqeni,Ngxola,Sdangenia,all farms,MbatiniMpumulwane,Kilmun Store turn left to P320,turn left MR7,right to Taxi rank  
 OUTBOUND  
 From(origin):Underberg  
 To(Destination):Kilmun  
 Route:MR7,P322,P320,D1201,P429 load from Taxi Rank turn left MR7turn right P322off-load all stop to Kilmun turn left P320 & all location  
 ALTERNATIVE ROUTES:  
 INBOUND:P429,D2160,D200,P320,MR7  
 OUTBOUND:MR7,p320,D200,D2160,P429
- 7.1.1.9. Underberg (Underberg) (Origin), Underberg (Underberg) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCPMB00050032(2202B92202B900137037)ROUTE 11  
 MAHLABATHINI - UNDERBERG  
 INBOUND:  
 From:(origin)Mahlathini  
 To(destination)Underberg  
 Route D3,MR7 load from Taxi rank turn left MR7 turn right D3 off-load /load all stops to
- 7.1.1.1 Underberg (Underberg) (Origin), Underberg (Underberg) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCPMB00050033(2202B92202B900137038)ROUTE 12  
 LOTENI - UNDERBERG  
 INBOUND:  
 From (origin):Loteni  
 To(destination)Underberg  
 Route:D2150,P27,P126,MR7  
 Load from Loteni,Nhlambamasoka,Loteni Store,turn right to Mahlutshini,Stepmore all Farms,Himeville off-load turn left MR7 left into Taxi Rank  
 OUTBOUND  
 From(origin):Underberg  
 To(destination):Loteni  
 Route:MR7,P126,P27,D2150  
 Load from Taxi Rank turn right to MR7 turn right to P126,P27left to D1250 & off-load all stops to Loteni
- 7.1.1.1 Underberg (Underberg) (Origin), Impendle NU (Impendle Rural) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCPMB00050035(2202B92202CW10137040)ROUTE 13  
 LOTENI - IMPENDLE  
 INBOUND  
 From (ORIGIN):Loteni  
 To(destination):Impendle  
 Route:D1243,D2150,P346,P27,D1357,D363,p127,P130  
 load from Loteni Location,Nhlambamasoka,Nkangala,Stepmore,turn left to Thunzi& proceed to Impendle Taxi Rank  
 OUTBOUND  
 From(origin):Impendle  
 To(Destination):Loteni

Route:P130,P127,D363,D1357,P27,P346,D2150,D1243

Load from Impendle Taxi Rank turn right to P127,turn right to P346 & proceed to Loteni off-load/load

- 7.1.1.1 Underberg (Underberg) (Origin), Underberg (Underberg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCBMB00050036(2202B92202B900137041)ROUTE 14

MAHWAQA - UNDERBERG

INBOUND

From(origin):Mahwaqa/makholweni

To(destination):Underberg

Route:D505,P27-1,P320,D4,MR7

Load from Mahwaqa D505 turn right on P27-1,Okhalweni turn left on P320 Makholweni Location turnright D4turn right on MR7 & pick up onall stops to Underberg& right into Taxi Rank

OUTBOUND

From(origin):Underberg

To(Destination)Mahwaqa/Makholweni

Route:MR7,D4P320,P27-1,D505

Load from Taxi Rank turn left onto MR7(R617)

Load/off-load all stops turn left D4 (P320) to Makholweni turn right P27-1,turn left D505 to Mahwaqa

ALTERNATIVE

INBOUND:d2168,p320,p27-1,p126,mr7

OUTBOUND:

MR7,D8,P27-1,P320,D2168MR7,P126,P27-1,P320,D192,D2168

- 7.1.1.1 Underberg (Underberg) (Origin), Underberg (Underberg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCBMB00050034(2202B92202B900137042)ROUTE 15

MAHAHE - UNDERBERG

INBOUNDFrom(origin):Mahahe

To(destination)Underberg

Route: P318,P126,MR7

Load from mahahe,Gxa,Sani Pass hotel& all farms on P318 turn right to P126 turn left to MR7,left to Taxi Rank

OUTBOUND:

fROM(ORIGIN):uNDERBERG

tO(DESTINATION):Mahahe

route:MR7,P126,P318

Load from Taxi Rank turn right MR7(R617),turnright to P126,,turn left P318 to mahahe & off-load all stops

- 7.1.1.1 Underberg (Underberg) (Origin), Underberg (Underberg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCBMB00050037(2202B92202B900137044)ROUTE 16

HIMEVILLE - UNDERBERG

Route: D7,P126,MR7

Load From Taxi Rank on P126 all stops turn left MR7 left into Taxi Rank.

INBOUND:

From(origin):Himeville

To(destination):Underberg

Route: MR7,P126,D7

Load from Taxi rank turn right MR7 turn right P126 off-load/load all stop to Himeville & Farms

- 7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCBMB0008079(22068T22068T00050640)ROUTE 1

HIMEVILLE & UNDERBERG -PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND

From (origin): Himeville & Underberg

To(destination):Church Street Rank No.1 Church/Pine (KPC0031)

Route: via P126,MR7,Edendale,Longmarket,Ritief,Boom,Pine

From Underberg Taxi rank turn left onto R617 pick up,at farm until Pevensy turn off(second turn off)& offload in Bulwer,Kumba,Ncwadi,Boston,Elandskop,Taylors halt,Edendale & P.M.Burg

OUTBOUND

From (origin): Church Street rank no.1-Church/Pine (KPC0031)

To(destination):Himeville & Underberg

Route:via Church Keate,Edendale,MR7and P126

Load in P.M.Burg Taxi Rank turn left on to Keate,Edendale,MR7&turn onto P126 & pck up in Boston,Elanskop,Taylors hart,turn off,Nkumba,Bulwer,Centecow turn-off Farms to Underberg.

- 7.1.1.1 Underberg (Underberg) (Origin), Underberg (Underberg) (Destination) -

KZNBRCBMB000456000(2202B92202B900135849)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.1 Underberg (Underberg) (Origin), Underberg (Underberg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMB0000500023(2202B92202B900137019)ROUTE 2  
DRAKENSBERG - UNDERBERG  
INBOUND  
From(origin):Drakensberg  
To(destination):Underberg  
Route:P317 MR7,P126Load & Offload at Drakensberg Hotel,Castle Burn& all stops on route& turn right on P126(R617) & left into the Raxi Rank  
OUTBOUND  
From(origin):Underberg  
To(destination):Drakensberg  
Route:MR(R617),P317  
Load at Underberg Taxi Rank turn right on (R617) MR7,turn right on P317 & Load on the all stops to Drakensberg Gardens.

1) AOKNKZN018568 2) SM NCWANE 7507215758084  
6

3) 79 ST GEORGES STREET, 91 NEWYORK, DURBAN,  
KWAZULU-NATAL, 4001 MALUKAZI TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0114527 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG013-JAN-FEB-MAR 2014 (15  
Mar 2014)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Malukazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN1511(2206QE2209WC00049624)APPROVED ROUTES  
MALUKAZI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

Route 1

1. MALUKAZI TO ISIPINGO AND RETURN

FROM THE TAXI RANK, CORNER OF LOTUS AND POSTUM ROADS, ALONG POSTUM ROAD, PICKING UP AT THE TAXI STOPS NEAR THE INTERSECTION WITH ROADS 6,5,4,3 AND 2 AND PROCEED ALONG POSTUM ROAD, RIGHT INTO M35 LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA AVENUE, LEFT INTO RANK C NEAR REDBRO CENTRE, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO MALUKAZI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.2. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN1521(2209WC2209WC00049625)Route 2

2. PHASE 1 TO PHASE 8 TO ISIPINGO

FROM THE TAXI RANK ON ROAD 2456, NEAR EZIMBOKODWENI RIVER, ALONG ROADS 2456, LEFT INTO ROAD 2462, PICKING UP AT DESIGNATED TAXI STOPS, PROCEED ALONG 2456, PASSING ROADS 2464, 2462, EMAFEYZINI PRIMARY SCHOOL, 2456 AND 2403. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403 AND PROCEED TO PICK NEAR

ROAD 2430, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 2455, RIGHT INTO 2472 AND PROCEED PASSING ROADS 2403 INTO 2472 INTO 2474 PASSING 2475 AND CONTINUE ALONG 2474 TO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MR 80, PICKING UP NEAR ROAD 2448 AND M35. TURN LEFT INTO M35 AND PICK UP AT TAXI STOP ON M 35 AND PROCEED ALONG M35, PICK UP NEAR ROAD 2103 (NEAR SHELL GARAGE) AND PROCEED PASSING ROAD 108042, PASSING THE POWER STATION, LEFT AT THE FIRST ROBOT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (ISIPINGO), LEFT AT SECOND ROBOT INTO ALEXANDRA AVENUE AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA AVENUE TO RANK C IN ISIPINGO ( NEAR REDBRO CENTRE). AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.3. Malukazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1525(2206QE21004R00049626)Route 3  
3. PHILANI VALLEY TO DURBAN

FROM PHILANI VALLEY TO M35 TURN RIGHT INTO JEFFELS ROAD, CONTINUE TO WILCOX ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD, CONTINUE WITH PROSPECTON ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO N2, AND PROCEED LEFT INTO M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI), TURN RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, INTO QUEEN STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK 104. FROM QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO ALBERT STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, DIRECT INTO THE M4 AND RETURN TO PHILANI VALLEY ALONG THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1528(21004R21004R00049627)CONDITIONS/ RESTRICTIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING JEFFELS ROAD, UNTIL REACHING TAXI RANK 104.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO PHILANI VALLEY, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING THE M35.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

1) AOKNKZN019227 2) BE KUNENE 6310175477089  
0

4) LKNKZN0111865 Additional Authority

3) P.O. BOX 139, HLUHLUWE, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3960  
HLUHLUWE L.AND L.DIST. TAXI OWNERS ASS.

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG013-JAN-FEB-MAR 2014 (15 Mar 2014)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP000640(2207TM22074410051954)ROUTE 1.  
HLUHLUWE TO MTUBATUBA

From Hluhluwe Town, turn right into R22 Road, pass Mkonge Farm, turn left onto N2 Road, pass Bushlands Area, Mfekayi, Charters Creek, Shikishela Area, turn left onto R618 Road to Mtubatuba Town Taxi Rank and return using the same route

- 7.1.1.2. Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP000641(2207TM2207XJ10051955)ROUTE 2.  
HLUHLUWE TO EMPANGENI

From Hluhluwe turn right onto R22 Road pass Mkonge Farm, turn left onto N2 Road proceed to Mtuba, KwaMsane, Mfolozi, Mbonambi Area, turn right onto D249 Nseleni Road, proceed onto D342 Road, Richardsbay, turn right onto N2 Road, pass Nsezi River, turn right onto R102 Road, pass Empangeni Rail and back

- 7.1.1.3. Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP00056480(2207TM2206LS10051956)ROUTE 3.  
HLUHLUWE TO DURBAN

From Hluhluwe Town, using the same route as above on N2 Road, pass Empangeni Rail, Dlangezwa, on R102 Road pass Mthunzini turn left onto R66 Road, Gingindlovu proceed to Dokodweni, turn right onto N2 Road, turn left to Tugela Plaza and right onto 258 Road Madadeni, proceed to N2 Road, turn right onto R74 Road, turn right onto D233 Road, proceed onto R102 Road, pass Eshaka Village, proceed onto M4 Road Ballito, proceed onto N2 Road, pass M43 Road Tongaat,

- 7.1.1.4. Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Origin), Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP000580(2207TM2207TM00051957)ROUTE 4.  
HLUHLUWE TO MKUZE

From Hluhluwe Town, turn onto R22 Road, turn left onto N2 Road, pass Ngweni, Mhlosinga, Bayala, turn right onto ..... Road to Mkhuze Taxi Rank and back

- 7.1.1.5. Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Origin), Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP0006000(2207TM2207TM00051959)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.6. Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP0000056434(2207TM1205GJ10146453)5. HLUHLUWE TO GAUTENG

FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN RIGHT ONTO R22 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS MKUZE, PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, PROCEED ONTO R29 ROAD, PASS EMELO, BETHAL, KINROSS, LEANDRA, TURN LEFT

ONTO R29 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N17 ROAD, PASS SPRINGS, BRAKPAN TOLL PLAZA, PROCEED AND PASS GERMISTON, TURN LEFT ONTO N3 ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N17 ROAD PASS CLEVELAND, TURN LEFT ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO DEVILLIERS STREET, LEFT ONTO WANDERERS STREET, ENTERING PARK CITY RANK AND RETURN

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000640(2207TM22074410051954)ROUTE 1.  
HLUHLUWE TO MTUBATUBA

From Hluhluwe Town, turn right into R22 Road, pass Mkonge Farm, turn left onto N2 Road, pass Bushlands Area, Mfekayi, Charters Creek, Shikishela Area, turn left onto R618 Road to Mtubatuba Town Taxi Rank and return using the same route

- 7.2.1.2. Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Origin), Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000580(2207TM2207TM00051957)ROUTE 4.  
HLUHLUWE TO MKUZE

From Hluhluwe Town, turn onto R22 Road, turn left onto N2 Road, pass Ngweni, Mhlosinga, Bayala, turn right onto ..... Road to Mkhuze Taxi Rank and back

- 7.2.1.3. Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Origin), Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0006000(2207TM2207TM00051959)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.2.1.4. Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00056480(2207TM2206LS10051956)ROUTE 3.  
HLUHLUWE TO DURBAN

From Hluhluwe Town, using the same route as above on N2 Road, pass Empangeni Rail, Dlangezwa, on R102 Road pass Mthunzini turn left onto R66 Road, Gingindlovu proceed to Dokodweni, turn right onto N2 Road, turn left to Tugela Plaza and right onto 258 Road Madadeni, proceed to N2 Road, turn right onto R74 Road, turn right onto D233 Road, proceed onto R102 Road, pass Eshaka Village, proceed onto M4 Road Ballito, proceed onto N2 Road, pass M43 Road Tongaat,

- 7.2.1.5. Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000641(2207TM2207XJ10051955)ROUTE 2.  
HLUHLUWE TO EMPANGENI

From Hluhluwe turn right onto R22 Road pass Mkonge Farm, turn left onto N2 Road proceed to Mtuba, KwaMsane, Mfolozi, Mbonambi Area, turn right onto D249 Nseleni Road, proceed onto D342 Road, Richardsbay, turn right onto N2 Road, pass Nsezi River, turn right onto R102 Road, pass Empangeni Rail and back

**BAMBANANI TAXI ASSOCIATION (KZN)****PORT EDWARD /IZINGOLWENI /BREAMER/MARGATE ROUTE**

STARTING POINT – BREAMER ROAD, IZINGOLWENI, PORT EDWARD TURN LEFT INTO BREAMER ROAD. PROCEED ALONG BREAMER ROAD TOWARDS IZINGOLWENI, TURN RIGHT- GRAVEL ROAD BREAMER /NZIMAKWE ROAD, ENKONENI STORE- DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PROCEED ALONG GRAVEL ROAD – ENKONENI TOWARDS NZIMAKWE, PROCEED ALONG, PASS ENTABENI SCHOOL, PROCEED SOMPISI STORE, TURN LEFT D861 TO WOZA, PROCEED TO BHAMBULA TAXI RANK, THONGASI ROAD TOWARDS PORT EDWARD, PROCEED PASS THONGASI SCHOOL, THONGASI TAXI RANK, BALULA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK, SAME ROUTINE BACK.

**PORT EDWARD TO WOZA / NZIMAKWE ROUTE**

PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD ROBOT, PROCEED R61 TOLL TOWARDS MARGATE , PROCEED R61 PALM BEACH, TURN LEFT TOWARDS IZINGOLWENI. NZIMAKWE ROAD ---TARR ROAD, PROCEED TO MUNSTER ROAD -MUNSTER SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO IZINGOLWENI GRAVEL ROAD PASS JERICHO STORE PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT GATE STORE, THONGASI ROAD D1097, TURN RIGHT D0861- WOZA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG WOZA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK.

**PORT EDWARD / XOLO/ GCILIMA ROUTE**

PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK TOWARDS XOLO ROUTE TRIBAL AREA, PORT EDWARD/ IZINGOLWENI TARR ROAD, TURN RIGHT PENDUKA TOWARDS GCILIMA AND MARGATE TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH GRAVEL ROAD --- PENDUKA MANZAMHLOPHE GRAVEL ROAD, PROCEED PASS JABULANI STORE D1095 GRAVEL XOLO SERVICE GRAVEL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG TOWARDS GCILIMA, KWA MKHIZE STORE – DROP OFF AND PICK UP, TURN LEFT TO D1092 NKOTHANENI, TURN AROUND AT NKOTHANENI/THUTHUKA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT – OKHUSHWINI GRAVEL ROAD, THOKOTHE ROAD SERVICE DELIHLAZO TAXI RANK, TURN AROUND SAME BACK.

**PORT EDWARD TO MARGATE**

FROM PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO THE ROBOT, AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO R61 AND PROCEED WITH R61 TOWARDS MUNSTER PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT MUNSTER, PROCEED TO TRAFALGAR PICK UP AND DROP OFF AND PROCEED TOWARDS SAN LAMEER PICK UP AND DROP OFF MARINA BEACH PROCEED TOWARDS SOUTHBROOM BUS STOP PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH R61, TURN LEFT TO ALFORD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT WITH ALFORD TO R620, PROCEED WITH R620 TO EMOYENI TAXI RANK, SAME ROUTE BACK TO THE RANK.

**GCILIMA TO MARGATE**

GCILIMA TAXI RANK, GCILIMA R-D MARGATE, SERVICE TURN LEFT NKAMPINI-MBAMBI HIGH SCHOOL PICK UP DROP OFF MQADI STOPPING ZONE, TURN RIGHT D203- BHOKODISA, STOP AT MHLABULUNGILE SCHOOL, THANDOKUHLE STORE/SHAKA STORE DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PROCEED ALONG D203, TURN LEFT R61 TOWARDS MARGATE, TURN LEFT AT RAMSGATE TURN OFF, TURN RIGHT AT ALFORD AVENUE, TURN LEFT IN MARINE DRIVE, TURN INTO EMOYENI TAXI RANK, RETURN SAME BACK TO GCILIMA.

**MVUTSHINI TO MARGATE**

FROM MVUTSHINI STAR POINTS TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH GRAVEL ROAD TO MANKUNTSHANE PICK UP AT MBHELE BUS STOP, TURN RIGHT TO D1091 AT BANGUNI STORE PICK UP BANGUNI STORE, PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO GRAVEL ROAD OATLANDS TOWARDS GAMALAKHE, TURN RIGHT INTO FASCADALE ROAD TO RAMSGATE PICK UP AND DROP OFF RAMSGATE TURN LEFT WITH R620 TO MARGATE-PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE TURN RIGHT TO MARGATE TAXI RANK, SAME ROUTE BACK TO MVUTSHINI.

**GCILIMA ROUTE TO MARGATE**

**NOTICE – CHANGE OF TELEPHONE NUMBERS: GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS**

As the mandated government security printer, providing world class security products and services, Government Printing Works has adopted some of the highly innovative technologies to best serve its customers and stakeholders. In line with this task, Government Printing Works has implemented a new telephony system to ensure most effective communication and accessibility. As a result of this development, our telephone numbers will change with effect from 3 February 2014, starting with the Pretoria offices.

The new numbers are as follows:

- Switchboard : 012 748 6001/6002
- Advertising : 012 748 6205/6206/6207/6208/6209/6210/6211/6212
- Publications Enquiries : 012 748 6052/6053/6058 [GeneralEnquiries@gpw.gov.za](mailto:GeneralEnquiries@gpw.gov.za)
  - Maps : 012 748 6061/6065 [BookShop@gpw.gov.za](mailto:BookShop@gpw.gov.za)
  - Debtors : 012 748 6060/6056/6064 [PublicationsDebtors@gpw.gov.za](mailto:PublicationsDebtors@gpw.gov.za)
  - Subscription : 012 748 6054/6055/6057 [Subscriptions@gpw.gov.za](mailto:Subscriptions@gpw.gov.za)
- SCM : 012 748 6380/6373/6218
- Debtors : 012 748 6236/6242
- Creditors : 012 748 6246/6274

Please consult our website at [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za) for more contact details.

The numbers for our provincial offices in Polokwane, East London and Mmabatho will not change at this stage.